

The right tools make all the difference... Introducing *jOMEGA*!

Tired of Using RF Design Tools That Don't Measure Up to the Task?

EEsof introduces jOMEGA, the first design automation software developed expressly for RF engineers. jOMEGA has the features you need for fast, manufacturing-oriented design at

frequencies below 3,000 MHz: easyto-use schematic entry, fast linear and nonlinear circuit simulation, an RForiented model set including largesignal BJT transistor library, and builtin documentation capability. *jOMEGA* Has the Edge You Need to Create Better RF Designs in Less Time:

jOMEGA's harmonic-balance simulator gives you fast optimization of linear and nonlinear circuits with simultaneous access to

circuit response in both time- and frequency-domains. And

jOMEGA has advanced features, like manufacturing yield optimization and optional board layout, that let you make manufacturing tradeoffs during engineering design.

JOMEGA

Breaking the Barriers...

EEraf

Call Us Today, Let Us Show You How *jOMEGA* Can Make the

Difference on Your Next RF Design!

We'd like to send you an informative product brochure which describes the many features



of *jOMEGA*. Call us at (800) 624-8999, ext. 155. Or if you prefer, contact us by FAX at (818) 889-4159. In Europe, call (49) 8105-24005 or FAX (49) 8105-24000.

The <u>New</u> Standard in Radio Communications Test Equipment

The FM/AM-1600S combines a large color CRT and multiprocessor control to provide maximum performance and ease of use.

In

The color CRT displays all information necessary to test an RF transmitter or receiver. Keystrokes are kept to a minimum by the extensive use of "soft keys". The user can even select the colors to be displayed from a 16 color palette. The result is a level of operator convenience never before encountered in a service monitor.

The RF system of the new FM/AM-1600S provides excellent spectral purity along with FM, AM and Φ M capabilities. The instrument's independent RF Generator and Receiver allow frequency offsets to 1 GHz for applications such as cross-band repeater tests and RF injection while signal tracing a receiver front-end and I.F.

The digitized Spectrum Analyzer provides scan widths from 1 kHz/div to full scan, plus store, recall, compare and peak hold trace modes. Log scales of 10 or 2 dB/div and amplitude units scaled in dBm, dB μ V, dBmV, dBV or dB μ W.

Additional unique features include Tracking Generator; digitized 1 MHz Oscilloscope; 2 AF Function Generators; Bit Error Rate (BER) Meter and multiprotocol Data Communications Generator; Power Meter with extended dynamic range of 0.2 mW to 200W; "store" and "recall" of front panel setups; RS-232C, IEEE 488.2-1987, SCSI (ANSI X3.131-1986) and EGA interfaces.

Experience the ultimate Radio Communications Service



Monitor. Contact IFR Systems, Inc. or your *local* IFR representative.

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #414.

Service Monitors by:

Radio Communications



Innovative Accomplishments in Design —

IFR SYSTEMS, INC.

10200 West York Street Wichita, Kansas 67215-8935 U.S.A. Phone 316 / 522-4981 TWX 910-741-6952, FAX 316 / 524-2623 Our continued growth has created openings for Engineering Professionals. Please contact IFR for information. INFO/CARD 2

Tired of Two-Bit Performance?



Switch to DAICO.

SELECTION CHART

Part No.	Туре	Freq/MHz	IL/dB*	lso/dB*	Sw. Speed/ nsec**	Package	Control
DSO841	SPST	10-200	1.7	70	7.0	14 Pin DIP	TTL
DSO699	SPST	5-1500	0.9	60	23.0	TO-8	TTL
DSO990	SPST	10-2000	1.5	78	25.0	14 Pin DIP	TTL
DSO850	SP2T	DC-2000	0.35	47	5.0	TO-5	0/-7
DSO813	SP2T	DC-2000	0.65	47	200.0	TO-5	TTL
DSO812	SP2T	10-1000	0.5	54	50.0	TO-8	TTL
DSO860	SP2T	10-1500	0.5	47	40.0	.380 sq	TTL
DSO602	SP2T	5-4000	1.5	55	22.0	14 Pin DIP	TTL
DSO842	SP2T	5-1500	0.9	75	50.0	14 Pin DIP	TTL
DSO864	SP4T	5-2000	1.3	55	28.0	16 Pin DIP	TTL
DS0874	SP4T	DC-2000	2.0	60	75.0	16 Pin DIP	TTL
DSO838	SP8T	5-1000	2.2	40	40.0	24 Pin DIP	TTL

Sick and tired of two-bit performance from your GaAs Switch supplier?... Switch to DAICO.

DAICO now offers over 20 high performance GaAs Switches, with 12 different models available directly from stock. In addition, DAICO has 64 different models of Switches, Digital Attenuators and VCA's available in stock.

Start getting high performance... call DAICO for technical assistance and our 1991 Catalog at (213) 631-1143.



DAICO INDUSTRIES, INC. 2453 East Del Amo Boulevard Compton, California 90220

*Typical performance measured mid-band **50 % TTL to 10%/90% RF.

RFdesign

contents

February 1991

featured technology

29 **A Simple Two-Channel Receiver** for 8-PSK

Direct bit detection is the unique feature of this receiver design. - Glen A. Myers and Daniel C. Bukofser

49 Susceptibility of a $\pi/4$ DQPSK TDMA Channel to **Receiver Impairments**

Digital cellular systems will put new demands on the performance of radio systems. - K. Anvari and D. Woo

58 **Practical Performance Prediction Techniques for Spectrally Efficient Digital Systems**

This article describes a practical method for evaluating systems with regard to additive white Gaussian noise and phase noise.

- Dr. Andy Kucar and Dr. Kamilio Feher

cover story

77 New CAE Software Brings Design Automation to the RF Engineer

A new design environment for RF circuit development is introduced. - Dr. Thomas A. Reeder

emc corner

90 **Reduced Bandwidth FM Communications**

This frequency-dependent limiter is the key to creating constant deviation versus modulating frequency. - Mark A. Kolber

design awards

98 A Novel, Wide Band, **Crystal Controlled FM Transmitter**

The author finds a solution to the problem of achieving wide band modulation in a crystal controlled frequency source.

- Thomas G. Xydis

106 **VSWR Protection of Solid State RF Power Amplifiers**

This fast-acting protection circuit can save your expensive output transistors. - H.O. Granberg

114 Sampling Delay — Is It Real?

A further examination of the sampled time phenomenon in PLL phase detectors is presented.

- William Egan

117 **New Products RF Expo West**

Here are the featured offerings of companies exhibiting at RF Expo West.

128 Cable Equalizer Design

Long cable runs have a high-frequency rolloff. This note shows how to build compensating equalizers to flatten their response.

- Frederick J. Radler

. 10 • 🗳 GRM Poli BIARIE . . 2 GRI

departments

- 6 Editorial
- 10 Calendar
- Courses 13
- 15 News
- 27 **Industry Insight**
- 75 **Product Report**
- **New Products** 85
- 134 New Software
- 137 **New Literature**
- 140 Advertiser Index
- 141 Info/Card

R.F. DESIGN (ISSN: 0163-321X USPS: 453-490) is published monthly plus one extra issue in September. February 1991. Vol. 14, No. 2. Copyright 1991 by CardIff Publishing Company, a subsidiary of Argus Press Holdings, Inc., 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650. Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 220-0600. Con-tents may not be reproduced in any form without written per-mission. Second Class Postage paid at Englewood, CO and at additional mailing offices. Subscription office: *RF Design*, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60550. Domestic subscrip-tions are sent free to qualified individuals responsible for the design and development of communications equipment. Other subscriptions are: \$38 per year in the United States; \$48 per year in Canada and Mexico; \$52 (surface mail) per year for foreign countries. Additional cost for first class mailing. Pay-ment must be made in U.S. funds and accompany request. If available, single copies and back issues are \$5.00 each (in the U.S.). This publication is available on microfilm/fiche from University Microfilms International, 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA (313) 761-4700. R.F. DESIGN (ISSN: 0163-321X USPS: 453-490) is published

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES: (312) 762-2193.

POSTMASTER & SUBSCRIBERS: Please send address changes to R.F. Design, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60650.

HIGH POWER 16 WAY COMBINER



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS MODEL D2599

FREQUENCY RANGE 0.4 - 1GHz
INSERTION LOSS
SOLATION
VSWR
POWER 400 watts

The model D2599 features full power isolating terminations which maintain impedance match and isolation in "soft failure" modes.

PRECISION DIRECTIONAL COUPLER



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS MODEL C2523

FREQUENCY RANGE 100-400 MI	-Iz
COUPLING	db
DIRECTIVITY	db
VSWR	:1
POWER	ts

The model C2523 features exceptional coupling linearity vs input power and non-destructive precision stainless steel connectors.





RF editorial

Obsolete Technologies?



Gary A. Breed Editor

Note: These comments are "food for thought" only!

Like the steam engine and mechanical adding machines, technologies often are completely replaced by new methods. Others, like woven cloth and wood furniture, don't die away. They keep their basic form while materials and production methods are refined. I'd like to offer for discussion some of electronic technologies that might fit into either of these categories in the not-too-distant future.

Cathode Ray Tubes. The vacuum tube has been relegated to museums, except for high power and special applications. The CRT may follow the same path, as flat-screen technology develops. Although LEDs and LCDs are candidates for replacement of the CRT, one promising flat-screen technology can be considered a refinement, since it uses a vacuum enclosure and a phosphor-coated screen. Instead of using an electron beam to write the image. this method uses a matrix of individual emitters just a short distance behind the screen. Size, weight, and emitted magnetic field advantages will assure that flat screens will eventually take over.

Copper Wire Communications. Mainly, I'm referring to the communications infrastructure of the country: the telephone's "twisted pairs" and cable television's coax. We are already in the early stages of a complete replacement of copper with fiber optics. The advantages of size, weight, cost, and transmission capacity of fiber have already been proven. However, the political and economic decisions that are needed to support such a massive project are monumental. Fiber-to-home may be the final step in the "wired nation" concept that futurists have been predicting for 40 years. With this technology, telephone, data, audio and video services can reach every home now served by electricity and/or telephone.

Broadcast Television. With fiber to virtually every home, broadcast television would become obsolete. Only a few viewers would require television away from home (in campgrounds, for example), and they could be served by satellite or short-range transmissions. Radio would not be significantly affected, since most listeners will still prefer to listen in automobiles, backyards, walking, biking, etc.

Personal Communications. This will help make inconvenience obsolete. To complement the fiber-optic network, we will have even more wireless communications. The cellular boom is just the start of a process that will eventually lead to a wireless "personal communicator," usable anywhere in the world. Whether this universal system gets implemented with terrestrial radio, satellite systems, or some other technology is still unknown. But, most of us now realize that such capability is no longer science fiction.

It's a lot of fun looking far into the future, but it serves another purpose: We are too easily preoccupied with today's problems, and the next product that is in development. Too often, we don't establish good long-term plans and are caught by surprise. Add your own ideas to my list and remember them now and then, just to remind yourself where your company and your career are headed.

EW and ATE designers...

Digitally controlled noise sources with variable bandwidth & frequency to 18 GHz



- Streamline the design of high-power noise jammers
- Improve performance of ATE systems
- Speed up testing of communications channels
- Improve intermodulation testing and spurious testing of frequency converters

Noise Com's NCS-4100 Series noise sources have the unique ability to deliver white noise output that is variable over bandwidth and frequency in increments of 500 kHz from 500 MHz to 18 GHz. Bandwidth and optionally center frequency are varied by TTL digital control.

The power spectral density of an NCS-4100 increases with a given output power by 1 dB for each 20 percent reduction in bandwidth. The bandwidth can be up to 20 percent of the center frequency. Output is at least ± 10 dBm with flatness of ± 0.5 dB over bandwidths up to 10% of the center frequency, and ± 1.0 dB up to 20% of center frequency.

The NCS-4100 is available in MIL-E-5400-grade subsystem form or as a programmable bench instrument. Options include custom electrical specifications, IEEE-488 bus control, attenuators, switched outputs, and customer-specified modifications. Noise Com's versatile NCS-4100 Series noise sources can make a big improvement in the performance of your system. To find out more, call **Gary Simonyan** at (201) 261-8797.

Specifications

Center frequencies	500 MHz to 18 GHz (user specified)
Bandwidth (3 dB)	0 (CW) to 20% of center frequency
Bandwidth increments	16 user-specified increments from 500 kHz (up to 256 increments available as option)
Output power	+10 dBm
Flatness	± 0.5 dB to 10% bandwidth ± 1.0 dB to 20% bandwidth
Harmonic suppression	-20 dBc (optionally -60 dBc)
Control	Digital TTL control of bandwidth (optionally center frequency)
Response time	Less than 200 ns

NOISECOM E. 64 (201)

E. 64 Midland Avenue, Paramus, New Jersey 07652 (201) 261-8797 • FAX: (201) 261-8339 • TWX: 910-380-8198 INFO/CARD 5

Who says nobody loves trimmer capacito

When it comes to commercial and industrial applications, engineers develop a sweet tooth for Sprague-Goodman's Plastic Dielectric Filmtrims®.

And there are plenty of good reasons why they savor these Filmtrims. Our tempting assortment of 4 dielectrics features low loss at low cost, high temperature capability, cost effectiveness, compact size, broad capacitance ranges, and the most stable TCC for single turn trimmers. Call or write for Engineering Bulletin SG-402E, plus data on other trimmers for virtually every variable capacitor requirement.



The World's Broadest Line Of Trimmer Capacitors 134 FULTON AVENUE, GARDEN CITY PARK, NY 11040-5395 TEL: 516-746-1385 • FAX: 516-746-1396 • TELEX: 14-4533

INFO/CARD 6 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #816.

RF Design Software Service

Computer programs from RF Design, provided on disk for your convenience All disks are MS-DOS/PC-DOS compatible, unless otherwise noted.

Disk RFD-0291: February 1991

'Cable Equalizer Design," by Frederick Radler of Trilithic. For the design of equalizers to flatten frequency response of cable runs. (Compiled, executable)

Now Available - RFD-1990-SET - A set of all 1990 Disks All 12 disks from 1990 are available as a set. Price: \$74.00 for 51/4", \$82.00 for 31/2". Foreign orders (other than Canada) add \$8.00 shipping charges

Disk RFD-0191: January 1991

"A Plotter Subroutine for BASIC Programs" by Bert Erickson. Offers simple, quick plotting capabilities that can be included in BASIC programs. (BASIC) "RF System Noise Basics" by Frank Perkins and Al Ward From RF Expo East 1990. BASIC programs compute noise temperature, cascaded NF, ENR, noise power, and more

*** Reprint of RF Expo paper can be obtained for an additional \$5.00 ***

Send for a complete listing of available programs, or circle info/Card below.

Disks are \$9.00 each (51/4 in.) or \$10.00 (31/2 in.). Outside U.S. and Canada, add \$8.00 per order. Foreign checks must be in U.S. funds, and must be payable through the U.S. banking system. Prices include postage and handling.

Annual subscriptions are available, providing 13 disks for \$90.00 (51/4 in.) or \$100.00 (31/2 in.). Specify starting date. For subscribers outside the U.S. and Canada: add \$50.00.

Payment must accompany order...specify disks wanted...send check or money order to:

RF Design Software Service

P.O. Box 3702 Littleton, Colorado 80161-3702

Questions and comments should be directed to RF Design magazine

a Cardiff publication

Established 1978

Main Office: 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650 Englewood, CO 80111 • (303) 220-0600 Fax: (303) 773-9716

Publisher Kathryn Walsh

Editor Gary A. Breed

Associate Editor Liane Pomfret

Consulting Editor Andy Przedpelski

Associate Sales Manager **Bill Pettit**

Account Executive Maryanne Averill Main Office

Account Executive Cindy Wieland Main Office

Editorial Review Board Alex Burwasser Doug DeMaw Dave Krautheimer James W. Mize, Jr. Robert J. Zavrel, Jr.

Ed Oxner Andy Przedpelski Jeff Schoenwald **Raymond Sicotte**

Advertising Services Tisha Boberschmidt Hill

Secretary Theresa Maier

Convention Manager Kristin Hohn

Registration Coordinator Barb Binge

Customer Service Representative LeAnn Nowacki

Associate Production Managers Matt Park Maurice Lydick

Artists Kim Austin Joyce Fields **Brad Fuller**

Composition

Paul Rivera Sheri Ryder

Mike C. Moore

Marcie Tichenor

Creative Director Bob Stewart

Published by

CARDIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY IN

♥BPA

President Robert A. Searle Vice President — Production

Cherryl Greenman

Vice President — Convention Management Kathy Kriner

Treasurer Jennifer Burger

Circulation Director Patricia Shapiro

Credit Manager Patti McManness

Please address subscription inquiries to: RF Design, Cardiff Publishing Company, PO. Box 6317, Duluth, MN 55806 Postmaster: send form 3579 to the above address.



INFO/CARD 7



RF calendar

February

5-7

RF Technology Expo 91

Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, CA Information: Kristin Hohn, Cardiff Publishing Company, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111. Tel: (303) 220-0600, (800) 525-9154. Fax: (303) 773-9716.

24-28

NEPCON West '91

Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA Information: Janet Schafer, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060. Tel: (708) 299-9311. Fax: (708) 635-1571.

March

April

18-21

WESTEC '91

Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles, CA Information: Event Public Relations Department of SME, One SME Dr., PO Box 930, Dearborn, MI 48121-0930. Tel: (313) 271-0777.

26-28

International Mobile Communications Expo

Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA Information: April DeBaker, Cardiff Publishing Company, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111. Tel: (303) 220-0600, (800) 525-9154. Fax: (303) 773-9716.

7-10 1991 US Conference on Gallium Arsenide Manufacturing Technology

Reno, Nevada

Information: 1991 GaAs MANTECH Conference, Suite 300, 655 15th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005.

8-11 National Electronic Manufacturing and Design Exposition McCormick Place, Chicago, IL

Information: Michele Filippi, NEMDE Show Manager, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 East Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018. Tel: (708) 299-9311.

10-17 Hannover Fair Industry

Hannover Fairgrounds, Hannover, West Germany Information: Hannover Fairs USA Inc, 103 Carnegie Center, Princeton, NJ 08540. Tel: (609) 987-1202.

15-18 36th International SAMPE Symposium and Exhibition

San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA Information: SAMPE, P.O. Box 2459, Covina, CA 91722. Tel: (818) 331-0616.

15-18 HDTV World Conference and Exhibition

Sands Expo and Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV Information: NAB, 1771 N Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891. Tel: (202) 429-5350.

15-18 NAB '91

Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV Information: NAB, 1771 N Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891. Tel: (202) 429-5350.



INFO/CARD 9



K&L ... your definition of excellence in a switch!



408 Coles Circle, Salisbury, Md. 21801 Phone: 301-749-2424 TWX: 710-864-9683 FAX: 301-749-5725 INFO/CARD 10

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #420.

RF courses

Antennas: Principles, Design, and Measurements March 13-16, 1991, St. Cloud, FL Information: Kelly Brown, SCEEE, 1101 Massachusetts Ave., St. Cloud, FL 34769. Tel: (407) 892-6146.

Basic Telephony/Digital Switching March 4-8, 1991, Madison, WI

Cellular Radio March 25-28, 1991, Madison, WI

ESD - Electrostatic Discharge April 17-19, 1991, Madison, WI Information: University of Wisconsin - Madison, Department of Engineering Professional Development. Tel: (608) 262-2061. Fax: (608) 263-3160.

Power Electronic Circuits: Theory and Practice February 11-15, 1991, Los Angeles, CA

41st Engineering and Management Program March 24-30, 1991, Los Angeles, CA Information: UCLA Short Course Program Office. Tel: (213) 825-3344. Fax: (213) 206-2815.

Advances in Millimeter Wave Applications February 26-March 1, 1991, Atlanta, GA Information: Education Extension, Georgia Institute of Technology. Tel: (404) 894-2547.

Introduction to Radar ECM and ECCM Systems February 20-22, 1991, Washington, DC Cellular Radio Telephone Systems February 25-27, 1991, San Diego, CA Microwave High-Power Tubes and Transmitters February 25-March 1, 1991, Washington, DC Broadband Communication Systems March 4-8, 1991, Washington, DC Satellite Communications: System Planning, Design, and Operation at Ku and Ka Bands March 4-8, 1991, Washington, DC

Antennas: Radiation and Scattering March 11-12, 1991, Washington, DC Microwave Radio Systems

March 13-15, 1991, Washington, DC

Introduction to Modern Radar Technology

March 13-15, 1991, Washington, DC Radar Operation and Design: The Fundamentals

March 25-28, 1991, Washington, DC Lightning Protection

April 11-12, 1991, Orlando, FL

Information: The George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Merril A. Ferber. Tel: (202) 994-8522 or (800) 424-9773.

Thin Films

March 26-28, 1991, Providence, RI Information: Joseph T. Pittle, URI Conference Office. Tel: (401) 792-2170.

Antenna Analysis, Design, and Measurements February 19-22, 1991, Tempe, AZ Fiber Optic Communications February 25-27, 1991, Tempe, AZ Current Topics on Fiber Optic Technology February 28-March 1, 1991, Tempe, AZ High Resolution Radar, Surveillance and Target Recognition March 25-27, 1991, Tempe, AZ Information: Center for Professional Development, Arizona State University. Tel: (602) 965-1740.

Digital Signal Processing Workshop March 12-14, 1991, Campbell, CA April 10-12, 1991, Norwood, MA Information: Analog Devices, DSP Applications Department, Maria Butler. Tel: (617) 461-3672.

Modern Microwave Techniques

February 25-28, 1991, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany Far-Field, Compact and Near-Field Antenna Measurement Techniques February 25-28, 1991, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany Aspects of Modern Radar

February 25-28, 1991, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany Microwave and Radar Technology

February 25-March 1, 1991, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany

MESFET and Hetrostructure Based MMICs February 25-March 1, 1991, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany

Modern Digital Modulation Techniques March 11-15, 1991, United Kingdom

Digital Signal Processing: Filtering and Estimation March 18-21, 1991, United Kingdom

Broadband Telecommunications March 18-22, 1991, United Kingdom

Modern Digital Communications for Space, Satellite and Radio

April 15-18, 1991, Italy

RF and Microwave Circuit Design I: Linear Circuits April 15-19, 1991, Italy

Information: CEI-Europe/Elsevier, Mrs. Tina Persson, Box 910, S-612 01 Finspong, Sweden. Tel: +46 (0) 122-17570. Fax: +46 (0) 122-14347.

Introduction to EMI/RFI/EMC

February 20-22, 1991, Orlando, FL Information: Besser Associates. Tel: (415) 949-3300, Fax: (415) 949-4400.

Electronic Design Techniques and Analysis Required to Meet Electromagnetic Compatibility Requirements February 19-20, 1991, Novi, MI

Advanced EMC Printed Circuit Board Design February 21, 1991, Novi, MI Information: Jastech. Tel: (313) 553-4734.

Introduction to EMI/RFI/EMC February 19-21, 1991, Orlando, FL Grounding and Shielding February 26-March 1, 1991, Anaheim, CA Practical EMI Fixes March 11-15, 1991, San Francisco, CA High Speed Digital Design for EMC April 9-12, 1991, Seattle, WA System Integration and Design for EMC February 19-22, 1991, San Francisco, CA Information: Interference Control Technologies, Registrar. Tel: (703) 347-0030.

CUSTOM R.F. AMPLIFIERS

CUSTOM DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE FREQUENCY RANGE - 1 MHz TO 1 GHz POWER RANGE FROM 1 WATT TO 5 kW QUANTITY PRODUCTION SHORT LEAD TIMES

TEL. (408)778-9020



FAX. (408)779-4832

16055 CAPUTO DRIVE, MORGAN HILL, CA 95037, U.S.A.

INFO/CARD 11

RF news

Virginia Tech Starts Mobile and Portable Radio Research Group

Following recent trends in the U.S. wireless communications industry, Virginia Tech recently formed the Mobile and Portable Radio Research Group (MPRG). The program's director, assistant professor Ted Rappaport, built the program around an already strong undergraduate and graduate program in satellite communications, RF/microwave engineering, and electromagnetics. Even though MPRG is less than a year old, it has already attracted several university and corporate sponsors such as Motorola Inc., Northeastern University, Purdue University, Tektronix and others. According to the Propagator, the group's newsletter, the group's work focuses on propagation prediction, system design and bit-error simulation for cellular, microcellular and indoor wireless communications; new work is developing analytical tools and computer simulation techniques for spread spectrum wireless networks and robust adaptive equalization techniques for RF and acoustical channels.

The program currently consists of more than a dozen graduate and undergraduate students and three EE faculty and is considered one of the fastest growing programs on campus. MPRG will be hosting a Personal Communications Symposium in June which will provide an open forum for technical discussions and interaction with experts in the personal communications industry.

New Class of Amateur Radio License - In response to requests from numerous petitions and public comments, the FCC has created a new Technician class Amateur Radio license which does not require proficiency in Morse code before receiving all amateur privileges above 30 MHz. The FCC has also retained the current Novice Class operator license for those who prefer to pass the 5 word-per-minute Morse code requirement. The codeless Technician license will provide an entry point into Amateur Radio for technically qualified persons who find the Morse code to be a barrier. However, Technicians wishing to gain access to the shortwave bands for worldwide communications must still pass the Morse code test to conform to international requirements.

Time and Frequency User's Manual Updated - NIST has just published a new edition of its Time and Frequency User's Manual. Written for readers at all levels of understanding, this edition contains updated information about time and frequency services available from NIST, other federal agencies, and other countries. The indexed publication will be useful to technicians, experimenters, calibration laboratories, and scientists since it covers most aspects of receiving and using time and frequency calibration signals, the history of time services, foreign transmitters, satellite services, and calibration meth-



High Frequency Switching Power Supply

Series BHE/BHC amplifiers are available in a full selection of frequency ranges: 1.5-30, 20-100, 20-500, 100-500, 200-400, 225-400, 400-1000, 500-1000, 850-1450 and 1400-1800 MHz, with output powers from 100 to 1000 watts. All circuit elements are connectorized modules - pre-aligned and field-replaceable. Their wide bandwidths make them ideal for use in multi-octave, frequency-agile systems, totally unattended or remotely computer controlled. Typical applications include: EW/ECM systems, RFI/EMI testing, TWT replacements, communication systems, AM/FM transmitter boosters, high power testing.

Write or call for complete BHE/BHC information - ask for Product Data 2010 or to inquire about our wide choice of other standard and custom designs: Class A, C, narrow band and pulsed; power output up to 10KW; frequencies up to 4000 MHz.



Protection

POWER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY INC.

A COMTECH COMPANY INFO/CARD 12

63 OSER AVE., HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788 TEL. 516-435-8480 . FAX 516-435-4805 . TELEX 221234

RF NEWS continued

ods. NIST SP 559 is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Order by stock no. 003-003-03050-3 for \$8.50 prepaid.

The Use of International Private **Telecommunications Circuits Lib**eralized - Study Group III of the International Telecommunications Union recently ended its second plenary meeting with agreement on 18 recommendations concerning the international charging and accounting principles of various telecommunications services including message handling services. ISDN services, services provided by digital systems, public data communication services and videotex. One of the decisions concerned the revision of Recommendation D.1 on the general principles applicable to international leased private telecommunication circuits. The new text of Recommendation D.1 advocates a certain degree of liberalization in the conditions of use of international private leased circuits, particularly in respect of the constitution of networks and their use by third parties, including the public, as well as their interconnection to public networks. At the same time, it provides the necessary safety measures to ensure the financial viability of the public service operator. This, along with the other recommendations will be submitted to the next meeting of Study Group III in March 1991 with a view to deciding whether they will be subject to the accelerated approval procedure.

NAB Concerned Over AM Interference Protection in Development

of Home Automation Systems — The National Association of Broadcasters has given its support to the development of home automation systems after resolving initial concerns about interference to household AM radio reception. The home automation systems, called "smart houses" use AC power lines to permit household electronic devices to talk to each other, and as a result, help residents perform routine household functions. The Consumer Electronic Bus or CEBus would control the functions of everyday household appliances. The NAB was initially concerned over AM interference but with recent modifications, they are now convinced that devices "can be operated without ... interference." The FCC was also urged to investigate interference problems caused by similar "carrier current" devices that use the frequencies within or near the AM broadcast band, and if necessary, modify the Commission rules to prevent interference to AM radio broadcasts.

U.S. Army Orders Harris Filmless Camera System — Harris Corporation recently received a \$5.4 million contract for an electronic filmless camera system (EFCS). The system will allow soldiers to take digital still images without film and rapidly transmit them over HF, UHF and VHF radios or telephone lines. Under the contract, Harris will integrate and supply 126 manportable transmission systems and 36 base stations to receive the still images from remote locations around the world.

Increased productivity is a SNAP.

Our new quick release OSM (SMA) test adapters snap on. When you don't have to thread connectors together, your testing time can be cut in half. Plus, you'll get repeatable results, mating after mating, while extending the life of your test cable.

Freq.: dc-18 GHz VSWR: 1.07 +.007f(GHz) IL(dB Max.) : .04 $\times \sqrt{f}$ (GHz) Phase: $\pm 3^{\circ}$ (1,000 matings)



To make productivity a snap, order your quick release test adapters today.

M/A-COM Omni Spectra, Inc. 140 Fourth Avenue Waltham, MA 02254-9101 Tel: USA (617)890-4750 UK (0734)580833 Japan 03(226)1671



INFO/CARD 13 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #819.



On Target

Accuracy, power and switching speed are features of our programmable attenuators. They control attenuation levels in your automatic test equipment. Select our miniature MDA or standard DA series. Either keep performance on target. Choose from 12 models useable to 2 GHz. All manufactured under our Quality Assurance Program which complies to the full intent of **MIL-I-45208.** Our aim is to provide you with programmable attenuators. Call us about your needs today, toll free.

Alan Industries, Inc.

745 Greenway Drive, P.O. Box 1203, Columbus, Indiana 47202 Phone: 812-372-8869 CALL TOLL FREE: 800-423-5190 FAX: 812-372-5909



Manufacturers of... Attenuators: Programmable • Rotary • Manual Switch • Fixed • Continuously Variable Accessories: Loads • Dividers • Terminations • RF Fuses • Bridges

> INFO/CARD 14 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #838.

... "But they just as

ATC Price \$1.35 Competitor Price .99 Savings = .36

Amplifier Module Cost\$1,800.00Amplifier Replacement Costs2,600.00Minus Savings.36Total Loss\$2,599.64

told me it was good as ATC"

Did you ever stop and wonder why everyone claims to be equal to or better than ATC? We view it as an honor . . . can you afford to view them as the same?

A recent independent survey of capacitor suppliers ranked American Technical Ceramics number one for the tenth consecutive year for quality, service and technical support.

> American Technical Ceramics. . . producing the highest quality RF/Microwave Capacitors since 1964.





Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #515, 517.

CRYSTAL FILTERS

• MONOLITHIC • DISCRETE •

TEMEX ELECTRONICS is a manufacturer of Crystal Filters. Discriminators, L/C Filters and Crystals. TEMEX designs to custom specifications as well as the 10.7 MHz and 21.4 MHz standards. We take pride in fast response and the support of our customers. • PHONE • FAX • MAIL •

> TEMEX ELECTRONICS, INC. 5021 N. 55th Ave. #10 Glendale, Az. 85301

(Tel) 602-842-0159

(Fax) 602-939-6830

INFO/CARD 16

Digital Clocks for the fast lane!





If your high-speed logic needs a 200 MHz+ clock, we have just what you need. Based on fundamental

mode quartz SAW resonator technology, our clocks are small, rugged and affordable. They cover applications from 200 MHz to over 1000 MHz. We can provide singleended or differential outputs compatible with 100K ECL or ECLinPS[™], plus other high-speed logic families and ASIC technologies. Our clocks feature very low jitter and excellent symmetry. They are used in high-performance CPUs, high-resolution computer graphics, fiber-optic data systems and a host of other high-speed digital applications.

For further information please contact:

FRIFIMI

RF Monolithics, Inc. 4441 Sigma Road Dallas, Texas 75244 USA Phone (214) 233-2903 FAX (214) 387-8148 ECLIPPS is a trademark of Motorola

RF news continued

FCC Asked to Begin New FM Technical Proceeding — The FCC has been asked to initiate a new technical proceeding to establish realistic definitions for FM directional antennas. The NAB urged regulators to examine certain technical assumptions about FM signal characteristics to help the FCC accurately determine FM radio station service and interference.

TriQuint Awarded MIMIC Phase 3 Contract — Triquint Semiconductor Inc. has been awarded a \$2.65 million MIMIC Phase 3 contract for the volume production of MIMIC chips through a commercial foundry environment. General Electric's Electronics Laboratory is the subcontractor and will design the multi-chip MIMIC function, while Tri-Quint will fabricate and test the devices using a 0.5 micron depletion mode MESFET process with through wafer vias fabricated on 100mm wafers. More than 300 wafers will be fabricated and tested for this program.

Qualcomm Signs CDMA Agreements - Nokia Mobile Phones and Qualcomm recently announced that they have signed an agreement that will enable Nokia to develop and market mobile phones using Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) technology. Nokia is also involved in developing equipment for the Pan-European digital network due to be operational next year. Qualcomm's OmniTRACS^R was recently honored by the editors of Popular Science as one of 1990's outstanding products and technological achievements in the field of computers and electronics.

In addition, Qualcomm and Motorola, Inc.'s Radio-Telephone Systems Group have signed an agreement to jointly explore and develop products using CDMA technology. Motorola and Qualcomm plan to produce cell site and mobile cellular telephone equipment in sufficient quantity to validate CDMA's capabilities.

CAL Announces Name Change — Canadian Astronautics Limited has announced the change of their name to CAL Corporation as well as the opening of a new subsidiary office in the United States, CAL Systems Corporation.

AEL Awarded \$2.7 Million Contract — AEL Defense Corporation was awarded a \$2.7 million contract modification by the U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command. The contract is for six RU-21H Guardrail V avionics upgrade kits with an option for 13 additional kits. The upgrade modernizes communication, navigation and flight instrument subsystems, including cockpit lighting for Army secure lighting.

Lucas Aerospace Awarded Naval Contract - Lucas Aul has been awarded a \$62 million contract by the Naval Sea Systems Command for the production, integration and support of the AN/SRQ-4 Radio Terminal Set. The AN/SRQ-4 is a shipboard receiver/ transmitter used for communication with the SH-60BF Seahawk helicopter as part of the Navy's Light Airborne Multipurpose System program.

IWL Communications Acquires Controlling Interest in Spacelink Systems - IWL Communications recently acquired controlling interest in Spacelink Systems. IWL designs, assembles, installs and services a variety of radio systems for offshore/inland and emergency communications. Spacelink Systems designs, engineers, install and maintains private satellite-based networks supporting offshore/inland operations for major oil and gas companies worldwide.

Satellite Communications Center Installed at African Mining Site -

Halco Mining Inc. has completed installation of a complete multi-channel satellite communications center at their mining site located in the Republic of Guinea, West Africa. The INMARSAT system provides telephone, facsimile, data and telex connections to virtually any location in the world. The system was developed by Magnavox Advanced Products & Systems Company. It consists of two functionally separate operator's stations, connected to a single large dish antenna, which is capable of supporting multiple satellite links simultaneously. Calls to and from the site are routed through an INMARSAT geostationary satellite to a Coast Earth Station, where they are patched into international public switched telephone/telex/ data links.

Hewlett-Packard to Supply Portable Spectrum Analyzers to U.S. and Royal Navies - Hewlett-Packard Company announced that it has been awarded contracts to furnish portable



Measurement limited by test equipment. Spurious Free Dynamic Range, SFDR = 2/3 * (174 + 1P3 - 10 * Log (BW) - NF - X - G) (Reference: "Microwave Transistor Amplifiers" by Guillermo Gonzalez).

³Dynamic Range, DR = 174 + P1dB - 10 * Log (BW) - NF - X - G (Reference: "Microwave Transistor Ampliflers" by Guillermo Gonzalez). x is the number of the dB above the noise floor, 3 dB used here. BW is the bandwidth, 1 MHz used here.



2575 PACIFIC AVENUE NE, PALM BAY, FL 32905

RF Design

IF YOU THINK AN ISOLATOR HOU

You could be missing quick, reliable solutions to your design needs. We've been producing a broad line of microwave and RF components for 30 years. And they're in programs like AIM-7, ALQ-172, ALR-67, ALQ-131, ELS, RAPPORT, TCAS, and more. Just consider the samples on these pages.

#1

X4

480 MHz

+10 dBm

+5 dBm

-91 dBc

-65 dBc

1.6 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.

(41 x 20 x 10 mm)

THINK MULTIPLIERS

These drop-in multipliers demonstrate our capability in miniature frequency multipliers. They incorporate both lumped element filter techniques and new processes for miniaturizing combline filters.

THINK OSCILLATORS

Think high stability, low noise, and high-rel in a small package. Like our 100 MHz crystal-controlled oscillator, developed for our own synthesizer applications, available with or without comb generator. Or, using your specs, we'll custom design whatever you need.

Phase Locked Oscillator:

This oscillator is small — substantially smaller than others we found on the market. This model requires an external reference source, but we can easily modify it to include an internal reference without a large size increase.

Output

Output frequency:

Size (nominal):

Multiplication factor:

Input power: (nom.)

Harmonics/Spurs

Output power: (nom.)

frequency:

Customer-specified between 100 and 1200 MHz Reference frequency: Between 5 and

10 MHz Size: 2.75 x 1.00 x 0.75 in. (70 x 25 x 19 mm) nominal

Ovenized Crystal Oscillator:

Designed especially for low phase noise under vibration, this new family of oscillators provides real improvements in both phase noise and frequency stability, and they come to you in a small package with only a minor +10 dBm +5 dBm 10 to 250 MHz from 250 Mhz

#2

X2

960 MHz

1.6 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.

(41 x 20 x 10 mm)



11.00 GHz X11 2.1 x 0.7 x 0.4 in. (53 x 18 x 10 mm) +10 dBm +7 dBm



cost difference. You may choose from 10 mW or 100 mW minimum output power.

Output frequency: Customer-specified between 60 and 1200 MHz Crystal frequency: Factory selected between 60 and 125 MHz Output power: (a) 10 to 14 dBm (b) 20 to 24 dBm Vibrational sensitivity: 1 x 10⁻⁹/g maximum: 5 x 10⁻¹⁰/g typical Size: 1.33 x 1.33 x 0.56 in. (34 x 34 x 14 mm) nominal

TRAK IS JUST SE...THINK AGAIN!

THINK MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES

Higher Stability Crystal Controlled Oscillator/Comb Generator

A brand new type, developed for our

improved noise and lower vibrational

oscillator ouput and a comb generator

Oscillator output frequency: 100 MHz

Comb output frequencies: 1.8 to 5.4

Size (approx.): 2.40 x 1.60 x .45 inches

sensitivity. It has both a 100 MHz

Comb spacing: 600 MHz

(61 x 41 x 11 mm) nominal

output.

GHz

own synthesizer applications, providing

TRAK's in-house engineering talent, combined with our own MIC and thin film labs, allows us to pack more functions into a package, while reducing weight and volume. Custom designs are a specialty.

Switched Filter Bank

Covers 10 to 20 GHz in three bands. Switching times as fast as 100 nanoseconds are possible, with frequency ranges customer-selected from UHF to 20 GHz.

	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
Frequency Range:	10-12.6 GHz	12.6-16 GHz	16-20 GHz
(Passband)			
Rejection:	DC-7 GHz	DC-8 GHz	DC-10 GHz
(-50 dB min.)	15-26 GHz	19-26 GHz	24-26 GHz
Size: 3.5 x 1.6 x 0.	.48 in. (89 x 41 :	x 12 mm) nomin	al

THINK

Think modular, high resolution, digital or analog, direct or indirect. We make the

smallest, most capable synthesizers in the business. Thin-film and MIC technologies are in-house. So is our materials lab for ferrites and dielectrics.

High Resolution Indirect Synthesizer

Frequency: 1.6 to 2.8 GHz Step size: 100 Hz Switching speed: 350 µsec., typical Spurious: -68 dBc Size: 7.5 x 7.25 x 5.25 in. (190 x 184 x 133 mm) nominal Weight: 13 lbs. max. And if all this isn't enough to convince you TRAK does more than isolators, please call or write for our Free Components Catalogs. See EEM or MPDD for other TRAK military products.

Precision Timing Instruments

Ferrite

Components

TRAK MICROWAVE

Active

Microwave Products

CORPORATION Microwave Sales 4726 Eisenhower Blvd. Tampa, Florida 33634-6391 Phone: (813) 884-1411 TLX: 52-827 FAX: 813-886-2794

TRAK MICROWAVE LTD. Microwave Sales 3/4 Lindsay Court Dundee, Scotland DD21TY Phone: (44) 382-561509 TLX: (851) 76266 FAX: (44) 382-562643



INFO/CARD 19

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #722, 724.



spectrum analyzers to the U.S. Navy and the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom. The U.S. Navy Award, worth up to \$8.1 million over the next three years, will provide HP 8560A-HO1 spectrum analyzers through its General Purpose Electronic Test Equipment program. The Royal Navy award also involves the purchase of a large number of analyzers over the next three years. This award will supply HP 8560A-002 spectrum analyzers with built-in tracking generators through the Common Range Electrical Test Equipment program in the U.K. Varian To Sell TVT Broadcast Transmitter Business — Varian Associates recently announced that they have signed a letter of intent to sell their TVT broadcast transmitter business to Harris Corporation. Terms of the transaction which is subject to the negotiation of a definitive agreement, were not disclosed.

Plessey Electronic Systems Corporation Changes Name — As a result of last year's acquisition of its parent Plessey, now owned by the General Electric Company plc of the U.K., Plessey Electronic Systems Corporation has changed its name to GEC - Marconi Electronic Systems Corporation.

Cat Wire and Cable Opens New Plant — Cat Wire and Cable Corporation recently opened a new manufacturing plant for production of electronic wire and cable. The 15,000 square foot facility contains equipment for extrusion, cabling and shielding of cables up to 1.5 inches in diameter. Also in the new plant is a complete quality control and test lab.





More options in RF products. The linear amplifier user's choice. Motorola.

Few things are as reliable as Motorola's linear amplifier RF product line. You can count on these products because they're designed with the highest quality components, put through rigorous testing and backed by the technological leadership to match.

Largest selection.

If you have applications for high or low power linear amplification from below 1 MHz to 1 GHz, Motorola has the linear amplifiers for you.

There are modules and complete integrated assemblies for low, medium and high output power, with applications in ultra-linear TV transmitters, instrumentation, communications, and military equipment. Plus, there's a line of medium power general purpose wideband amplifiers for premium performance low level signal amplification.

Turnkey solutions.

Motorola's medium and high power amplifier modules offer turnkey solutions for high gain and high linearity designs operating from 15 to 28 volt supplies.

And you can get integrated assemblies complete with internal power supplies — pluggable into a 115V line. These modules can be custom tailored to meet most broadband linear amplification applications.

What's more, these Motorola integrated assemblies are so dependable they're supported by a one year parts and labor warranty.

For custom applications, let us know your design requirements and application constraints — we'll help you with the solution. We can take the burden of amplifier design off your shoulders.

Motorola amplifier modules can be screened to meet almost all environmental or mechanical specifications, including the most stringent military requirements.

Want help? Call us.

Call toll-free today, 1-800-441-2447, any weekday between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. MST, or send the coupon below for the Motorola RF Products Guide, or write to Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.



To: Motorola Ser	miconductor Products, Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, A	AZ 85036
	Please send me your new Motorola RF Products	47505000001
RF Products	Selector Guide & Cross Reference.	47 2KF 0020091
BEAU COMMAN	Name	
	Title	
163803	Company	
KYATER I	City/State/Zip	
	Call me ()	

We interrupt your regular programming for these important announcements.



Good news. Now HP's High Frequency Design System (HFDS) runs on your favorite platform. So, no matter which of these four platforms you use, you can have the latest CAE design tools at your disposal.

The HP HFDS is an integrated CAE package developed to help you increase the quality and performance of your RF and microwave designs. Our nonlinear simulator and highfrequency structure simulator give you the power to solve tough design problems. Problems that couldn't be solved with CAE before. You can even access your existing designs because the HP HFDS translates Touchstone circuit and data files.

Call your local HP sales office

and receive more information on the HP HFDS. You'll see how to get the CAE innovations you need, on the platform you want—without further delay.

There is a better way.



Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths # 713, 715.

RF industry insight

The Rental Market - Its Success Reflects Hard Times

By Liane Pomfret Assistant Editor

he rental equipment market has many things working in its favor right now and it shows. Companies report that business is up for all types of rental equipment, including RF equipment. With the current recession there isn't the cash around to buy equipment, so companies are renting instead. The tax incentives of a few years ago no longer exist, adding to the reasons to rent. In addition, the quick evolution of test equipment technology diminishes the cost effectiveness of buying new equipment. Companies are also looking into buying used equipment from rental companies' stock, for example, instead of new.

These days it's logical for companies to look at renting equipment instead of buying because of the recent downturn in the economy. As Ray Van Orden, Vice President and General Manager of Lectronic Research Labs points out, "We're probably running contra-cyclical to the rest of the economy." Business is up for rental companies. "With the slowdown, a lot of people are turning to rentals. They don't have the cash to spend on \$15-45,000 equipment, especially when they're doing one shot testing." says Robert Otto, Vice President of Test Equipment Corporation. Companies are having difficulty getting banks to finance new equipment purchases so they are looking into other alternatives. Renting or leasing the necessary equipment is an excellent alternative and can be extremely cost effective.

There have been changes in the types of companies who are renting. It used to be that the small, ten-person companies were the majority of those who rented. Now, the bigger companies are realizing that they can take advantage of renting. "We sell to some of the largest companies in the nation as well as ten-person companies." says Van Orden. Walt Kosmowski, Marketing Manager at Electro Rent Corporation notes that his company follows the same trend, "Our customer base tends to run the gamut from Fortune 100 to Fortune 50,000." He goes on to speculate as to why companies are doing this, "With the present economic and business climate, capital expenditures are being looked at very carefully. Renting and leasing equipment becomes a viable alternative for acquisition of equipment."

For some companies, the decision to rent is based on their method of tax computation (e.g., the alternative minimum tax). Companies who use this method cannot always take accelerated depreciation on new equipment. However, they may be able to deduct their full rental or lease payments under the same plan. Much like the elimination of the investment tax credit a few years ago, this is one more factor in the decision to rent or lease instead of buying outright.

Rental or leasing of equipment has other advantages as well. Rick Worth, Product Manager at Leasametric, offers one suggestion, "Rental fees can be passed on to the customer as line item expenses, whereas buying the equipment is a cost to the company." Companies with this policy would incur virtually no cost for use of the equipment, because the customer would be paying for it. In addition, companies who only need equipment for one particular project would lose money if they were to buy. Jim Keady, Vice President of the Instrument Division at Continental Resources comments, "Basically, if a company is in research and development, they only use the instrument for one particular project so they will rent it for 3, 6, 9 months or however long they need it.

With the rapid pace of technology, state-of-the-art equipment today might be obsolete or outdated by next year. If a company leases on a year-to-year or month-to-month basis, they can always have state-of-the-art equipment. Rick Worth points out, "Ten years ago, a five to seven year depreciation life for an instrument was normal, now it is about three or four years, so if you must have stateof-the-art equipment, it can be less expensive to rent." Many companies come out ahead when they rent or lease. But this depends on factors such as initial purchase price, usage, maintenance, depreciation and eventual replacement costs.

When it comes to market areas doing the most renting, there are two areas which stand out from the crowd. With the upcoming changes in EMC regulations in Europe and changes occurring in the United States, such as Part 15, equipment for testing EMC/RFI has shown some increase in the rental area. "There's a lot of demand for RFI/EMI test equipment, that's where the trend is," says Robert Otto. But, good markets vary from company to company. For other rental companies, cellular test equipment is showing an increase, reflecting the rapid growth in the cellular communication market. Rick Worth notes, "Communication service monitors are very successful for cellular testing and repair.'

Used equipment is another alternative for companies who cannot afford new equipment. The used equipment is often from rental or leasing companies and has been kept in relatively good shape. This equipment tends to run from 30 to 70 percent off the new equipment price. Very often, companies who sell used equipment will offer their own warranty in addition to any manufacturer's warranty which may still be in effect.

The rental and used equipment market is doing well despite the problems with the economy. Of the companies interviewed, the ones who indicated an increase in business also noted either a change in marketing strategy or the economy as prime reasons for their success. One company, who experienced a 40 percent increase in business over the past year, acknowledged that this increase was because of a shift to a more customer oriented marketing strategy. In many cases, renting is a sound proposition, both financially and logistically and it makes sense from a convenience standpoint as well. RF

Amplifonix Quality Tips the Scales in Your Favor

You can depend on amplifiers and cascade design technology from Amplifonix ... your #1 second source company.

GABCAD

Amplifonix

Amplifiers, limiting amplifiers, attenuators and limiters...plus switch attenuators, switches and mixers... in flat packs, surface-mount, TO, DIP packages and cascaded housings for a variety of voltage, current, gain, noise figure and medium power applications...

Component k — 1988/89

For added convenience, just insert our CASCADE floppy disk in your desktop computer and it will display the amplifiers for the best-fit cascade based on the design parameters *you* enter.

Guaranteed performance; kHz-2 GHz; screening to the tables of MIL-STD-883.

Call or write today for information on our "Quick Delivery Program"...it could be worth a mint to you.



2707 BLACK LAKE PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154 • (215) 464-4000 • FAX: (215) 464-4001

INFO/CARD 22

RF featured technology

A Simple Two-Channel Receiver for 8-PSK

By Glen A. Myers, Naval Postgraduate School and Daniel C. Bukofzer, California State Univ., Fresno

M-PSK is a bandwidth efficient method of transmitting digital data (1). Coherent demodulation is required in order to recover the transmitted symbols. We present here the design, operation, and performance features of a simple two-channel receiver which, for the 8-PSK case, recovers the bits rather than the symbols.

n M-PSK, one of M possible symbols is transmitted by selecting one of M phases of a sinusoidal carrier. Usually, the symbols are a collection of $k = \log_2 M$ bits. Of interest here is the case M = 8 where 3 bits constitute a symbol.

The assignment of symbols to signal phases can be pictorially represented by the signal space diagram of Figure 1. In the demodulation process, the most common error is mistaking a correct symbol with its nearest neighbor. Consequently, in order to reduce the probability of bit error, adjacent symbols are chosen so they differ by only one bit (Gray-Code mapping). One such example is shown in Figure 1.

Two measures of receiver performance are commonly used, namely the symbol error rate (SER) and the bit error rate (BER) as functions of signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). Analyses of the SER for the coherent detection of M-PSK signals have appeared in the literature over the past several years (2). Since the symbols are created for the benefit of the communications engineer, and are usually transparent to the channel user, the focus from a customer point of view is the BER.

Recently, Lee (3) has obtained a closed-form expression for the BER of M-PSK when Gray-Code mapping is used. (Similar results were independently derived in (4).) This analysis assumes coherent signal detection and an additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) interference model.

Coherent demodulation of 8-PSK implies in principle the use of 8 signal processing channels in the receiver as shown in Figure 2. (While optimum receivers for 8-PSK utilizing fewer signal processing channels exist (5), in all cases the recovered symbols must be mapped to the corresponding set of bits. The receiver to be proposed is not only optimum but also does not require any symbol-to-bit mapping.) This paper presents and explains the operation of a simple coherent receiver which in a sense is an extension of the bit recovery scheme used in 4-PSK. An exact noise analysis shows the BER performance of this simple receiver to be identical to that of the 8-channel coherent system. This is a rather remarkable result in light of the simple implementation being proposed. While it appears that similar receiver methodologies have been proposed and used in the past, the analytical results involving noise performance and the effects of a variable signal phase are new. Furthermore, extensions to 16-PSK signaling schemes are possible using this methodology (6), which is called the "Direct Bit Detection" method.

Other features of this two-channel receiver whose operation is described in the next section are as follows:

(1) Each bit of the 3 bit symbol is recovered separately. Thus, the receiver also functions as a de-interleaver in those situations where the composite bit stream is created by



Figure 1. Signal space diagram showing gray level coding of symbols.

interleaving two or three individual bit streams.

(2) Each bit of a symbol is recovered using voltage comparisons with a zero threshold. This means that receiver performance remains robust during fading signal conditions, and the need for the transmission of training sequences and for the adjustment of AGC circuitry (as required, for example, in quadrature amplitude modulation schemes) is eliminated.

(3) The effect of varying the phase angle alpha in Figure 1 on BER for each bit of a symbol is directly obtained when the bit recovery is accomplished with the two-channel receiver described next.

The Two-Channel Receiver

Design of the two-channel receiver whose structure is shown in Figure 3 proceeds from observations concerning the signal space diagram of Figure 1. First, the bits in any symbol are identified as the left bit (LB), middle bit (MB) and right bit (RB). For example, symbol S_5 , (010), of Figure 1 has LB = 0, MB = 1 and RB = 0.

Now, consider the RB. All symbols for which the RB = 1 have a projection on the positive Y-axis (labeled the cosine component in Figure 1). All symbols for which the RB = 0 have a projection on the negative Y axis. This means that in the absence of any noise or interference, if the received signal having one of 8 possible phase angles is correlated with a coherent cosine reference, the resulting constant value of this operation will be greater than 0 when the transmitted symbol has RB = 1 and will be less than 0 when RB = 0. A diagram of the receiver which recovers the RB (as well as the MB and LB)





MODEL LA100H	MODEL LA100F	MODEL LA100U	MODEL LA100UE	MODEL LA100UF
.3 – 100MHz	100-250MHz	200-400MHz	200-500MHz	100-500MHz
100 Watts CW	100 Watts CW	100 Watts CW	100 Watts CW	100 Watts CW

MODEL LA200H	MODEL LA200F	MODEL LA200U	MODEL LA200UE	MODEL LP300H
.5 – 100MHz	100-250MHz	200-400MHz	250-500MHz	.3 - 100MHz
200 Watts CW	200 Watts CW	200 Watts CW	200 Watts CW	300 Watts Pulse

MODEL LA400U	MODEL LASOOH	MODEL LA500V	MODEL LA500U	MODEL LA1000H
200-400MHz	5-50MHz	10 · 100MHz	200-400MHz	2-32MHz
400 Watts CW	500 Watts CW	500 Watts CW	500 Watts CW	1000 Watts CW

MODEL LA1000V	MODEL LA2000H1	MODEL LA3000HS	MODEL LP4000HV2	MODEL LP12000HV
10-100MHz	2-30MHz	5-45MHz	2-50MHz	2-50MHz
1000 Watts CW	2000 W pk, 1000 W CW	3000 Watts CW	4000 Watts pk. pulse	12KW peak pulse

KALMUS EUROPEAN SALES AND SERVICE CENTERS

 FRANCE: KMP Electronics
 PHONE: 1-46-45-09-45

 FAX: 1-46-45-24-03
 FAX: 1-46-45-24-03

 ENGLAND: EATON, Ltd.
 PHONE: 734-730900

 FAX: 734-328335
 FAX: 734-328335

GERMANY: Telemeter Electr GMBH PHONE: (0906) 4091

ITALY: Vianello Strumentazione

PHONE: (0906) 4091 FAX: (0906) 21706 PHONE: 02-89200162 FAX: 02-89200382



WRH

100W to 12KW ALL MOS-FET RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

LA 100/200



- All MOS-FET class AB linear RF POWER AMPLIFIERS.
- Bicolored LED indicators.
- Automatic Limiting Control (Overdrive protection). (1)
- Remote and Local Forward and Reflected monitoring. (3)
- Remote and Local temperature status. (2)
- Dual Temperature Protection. (2)
- Remote and Local Overdrive and Over ALC status. (1)
- Remote and Local VSWR status. (4)
- Remote and Local Blanking status. (6)

- Remote Automatic Levelling Control.
- Remote and Local Gain control.
- Remote and Local Blanking. (5)
- Infinite VSWR compatibility, without shut down in AUTO mode. (4)
- 47-440Hz AC power capability from 97 to 265VAC.
- Single AC Phase and three AC Phase, user selectable on most models.
- Forced-air cooled.
- Functionally designed and competitively priced high-tech RF Power equipment.

LA 3000 AND 12000HV (12KW OUTPUT)



LA 500 600 1000 AND 4000HV





LA 2000



Figure 2. Block diagram of one form of an optimum receiver.

is shown in Figure 3.

Similar considerations apply to recovery of the LB where the projections of interest are now on the X-axis. Correlating the received signal with a coherent sine reference results in a constant positive voltage value whenever the transmitted symbol has LB = 1 and a negative value for LB = 0 in the absence of any noise or interference. Considering the MB, observation of Figure 1 reveals that the symbols for which MB = 1 have projections on the X-axis that are large in an absolute value sense while the corresponding projections on the Y-axis are small in an absolute value sense. The exact opposite result holds true for those symbols for which MB = 0.

The above observations are useful in obtaining a scheme for the recovery of the middle bit by using squaring operations and the axes projections available from the recovery of the RB and LB. Squaring has the advantage of further separating large values from small values. Thus, by squaring the outputs of the two correlators and taking the difference as shown in



Figure 3. Block diagram of the two-channel receiver for direct bit detection.

Figure 3, a bipolar output is obtained which identifies the MB. In the absence of noise or interference, for symbols with a middle bit which is 1, a positive output results while the converse is true for symbols with a middle bit which is 0. It is apparent that the bit recovery mechanisms create appropriate decision boundaries for demodulation of an 8-PSK signal. As a result, receiver performance can be expected to be optimal; however, simply establishing the existence of these regions does not develop insight gained from further analysis.

Having described the noise-free performance of the proposed receiver, the corresponding noise performance is now derived by developing a mathematical expression for the BER assuming an AWGN interference model.

IDEAL FOR TERMINATING COAX. CABLES



In today's environment, you need the right connectors, in the right place, at the right time, and at the right price. At M/A-COM Omni Spectra, we have been doing the right things for our customers for nearly three decades. That's why we now stock SMB and SMC connectors right in your neighborhood. Call or write today for your free catalog and the name of the authorized M/A-COM Omni Spectra Distributor in your neighborhood. SMB and SMC connectors, just in time from the quality leader.

M/A-COM Omni Spectra, Inc. 140 Fourth Avenue Waltham, MA 02254 Tel: USA (617) 890-4750 UK (0734)580833 Japan 03(226)1671



Omni

A MACCM COMPANY

INFO/CARD 24 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #819. Imagine A Single Source For Every Frequency Control Need...

Now Imagine What That Source Can Do For You.

With CTS, you can specify from one of the broadest lines of frequency control products available anywhere—crystals, clock oscillators, VCXO's, TCXO's and ovenized oscillators. If a standard product won't do, our engineers will design one that meets the requirements of your application. But there are more reasons for making CTS your single source for frequency control products.

Our cutting-edge technology assures you of the most advanced frequency control products. The in-house production of crystals, precision designs and strict quality control give you an added margin of reliability. Additionally, our technical support teams provide a problem solving capability that can be a real asset for your design and engineering teams.

Get the product your application requires, plus technical services and reliability proven in the most demanding military, instrumentation, telecommunication and data processing applications. All from a single source. Call now for the name of your CTS Sales Representative.



Around The World, Your Single Source For Excellencesm

CTS Frequency Control Division, 400 Reimann Ave., Sandwich, IL 60548, Tel: 815/786-8411, Fax: 815/786-9743 INFO/CARD 25 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #741

Noise Analysis

The possible transmitted signals, which are represented as vectors in Figure 1, are mathematically expressed as

$$s_{i}(t) = \sqrt{\frac{2E_{s}}{T}} \sin[2\pi f_{0}t + \theta_{i}(t)]$$

$$= \phi_{1}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\theta_{i}(t) + \phi_{2}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\theta_{i}(t)$$
for $0 \le t \le T$, $i = 1, 2, ..., 8$

$$(1)$$

where

34

$$\phi_1(t) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{T}} \sin 2\pi f_0 t \quad ; \quad \phi_2(t) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{T}} \cos 2\pi f_0 t \quad \text{for } 0 \le t \le T$$

T = symbol duration

 $f_0 = carrier frequency$

$$E_{s} = \int_{-1}^{T} s_{i}^{2}(t)dt = energy \text{ per symbol}$$
(2b)

Because in practice the product foT >> 1 so that the integral of the second harmonic term is negligible, $\phi_1(t)$ and $\phi_2(t)$ form a complete orthonormal set of functions on the interval (0,T). Furthermore,

$$\theta_{i}(t) = \begin{cases} \alpha + (i - 1)\pi/4 & i = 1,3,5,7 \\ (i\pi/4) - \alpha & i = 2,4,6,8 \end{cases} \quad 0 \le t \le T$$
(3)

where the angle α is a variable parameter shown in Figure 1.

Depending on which symbol is transmitted, because of the AWGN interference model, the received signal r(t) is given by

$$f(t) = s_i(t) + n(t), \quad 0 \le t \le T$$
 (4)

where n(t) is a sample function of the AWGN having a constant power spectral density function equal to No/2.

Assume first that the symbol $s_1(t)$ (corresponding to LB = MB = RB = 1) is transmitted. As can be seen from Figure 3, (5)

 $Pr{LB correct/s_1(t) transmitted} = Pr{r_1 > 0/s_1(t) transmitted}$

(9)

 $Pr\{MB \text{ correct/s}_{1}(t) \text{ transmitted}\} = Pr\{r_{1}^{2} - r_{2}^{2} > 0/s_{1}(t) \text{ transmitted}\}$ (7)

 $Pr{RB correct/s_1(t) transmitted} = Pr{r_2 > 0/s_1(t) transmitted}$ where r, is the component of r(t) along $\phi_1(t)$ and r₂ is the component of r(t) along $\phi_2(t)$. From equations 1 - 4 above, when s,(t) is transmitted

$$r_{1} = \int_{0}^{T} \left[\phi_{1}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\theta_{1}(t) + \phi_{2}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\theta_{1}(t) + n(t) \right] \phi_{1}(t) dt$$
(8)
$$= \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\alpha + n$$

where

(2a)

$$n_1 \triangleq \int_0^T n(t)\phi_1(t)dt$$



Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #947

Picture yourself with 500 MHz spectrum, network, and impedance analysis in one instrument.

Picture yourself spending only \$25,000.*

Now send for our free video, and get the whole picture.

If your audio, baseband, HF, VHF, and IF designs require spectrum, vector network or impedance analysis, watch this.

Our HP 4195A 500 MHz Network/Spectrum analyzer video shows you how to get the measurement capability you need along with the convenience and flexibility that you want. All in one instrument, for \$25,000.* You'll see how the HP 4195A handles a wide range of applications with balanced specs. Like spectrum analysis performance of -135 dBm sensitivity, 3 Hz to 300 kHz RBW. And > 100 dB vector network analysis dynamic range with ± 0.05 dB/ ± 0.3 degree accuracy.

So get the picture. Call 1-800-752-0900. Ask for Ext. 1151 and receive your free video. It's a picture you'll want to be a part of.

*U.S. list base price.

There is a better way.

D1990 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMYIO006/RFD



Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #613

DYNAMIC DUO



Holy RF Transistor! You mean there is a duo out there who can combat all my worries concerning the availability of RF products? One-half of this dynamic duo is considered a leading manufacturer of RF Power FETs, Power Bipolars, Small-Signal Transistors and Power Modules, and the other has products available off-theshelf and is able to ship them the same day I place an order? Holy Dependability! Motorola Inc. and Richardson Electronics, Ltd. have joined forces to rid the RF industry of poor quality and unreliable service. Motorola has developed the broadest line of RF products for use in land mobile, avionics/military, microwave, TV and cellular radio applications. Richardson Electronics provides unparalleled service to get these products into your circuits. *Holy Hotline!* Call 800-348-5580 to put yourself in touch with Richardson Electronics and let us zap your RF troubles from here to Gotham City.

A Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

U.S. Sales Offices: (800) 348-5580 Corporate Headquarters: (800) 323-1770; (708) 208-2200 Canada: Ontario (800) 387-2280; Québec (800) 363-1323


Figure 4. BER versus SNR for various values of phase angle α .

and

$$r_{2} = \int_{0}^{T} \left[\phi_{1}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\theta_{1}(t) + \phi_{2}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\theta_{1}(t) + n(t) \right] \phi_{2}(t) dt$$

$$= \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\alpha + n_{2}$$
(10)

where

$$n_2 \triangleq \int_0^T n(t)\phi_2(t)dt$$
 (11)

Observe that n_1 and n_2 are zero mean Gaussian random variables having identical variance σ_n^2 , where (see (7))

$$\sigma_{n}^{2} = \mathsf{E}\{\mathsf{n}_{i}^{2}\} = \mathsf{E}\left\{\left[\int_{0}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathsf{n}(t)\phi_{i}(t)dt\right]^{2}\right\} = \int_{0}^{\mathsf{T}}\int_{0}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathsf{E}\{\mathsf{n}(t)\mathsf{n}(\tau)\}\phi_{i}(t)\phi_{i}(\tau)dtd\tau$$

$$= \frac{\mathsf{N}_{0}}{2} \qquad i = 1,2$$
(12)

and furthermore

$$E\{n_1n_2\} = E\left\{\int_0^T n(t)\phi_1(t)dt \int_0^T n(\tau)\phi_2(\tau)d\tau\right\}$$

$$= \int_0^T \int_0^T E\{n(t)n(\tau)\}\phi_1(t)\phi_2(\tau)dtd\tau = 0$$
(13)

which means that n_1 and n_2 are uncorrelated. Because n_1 and n_2 are Gaussian, they are also statistically independent random variables. Thus, from equations 5 and 8, when $s_1(t)$ is transmitted

$$Pr\{LB \text{ correct}\} = Pr\{n_{1} > -\sqrt{E_{s}\cos\alpha}\}$$

$$= \int_{-\sqrt{E_{s}\cos\alpha}}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma_{n}^{2}}} e^{-N_{1}^{2}/2\sigma_{n}^{2}} dN_{1} = Q\left(-\sqrt{\frac{E_{s}}{N_{0}/2}}\cos\alpha\right)$$
(14a)



Figure 5. BER plotted as a function of α for fixed values of $E_{\rm b}/N_0$.

where

I

$$Q(x) = \int_{x}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-u^{2}/2} du$$
 (14b)

Similarly, from equations 7 and 10, when $s_1(t)$ is transmitted (15)

$$Pr\{RB \text{ correct}\} = Pr\{n_2 > -\sqrt{E_s}\sin\alpha\} = Q\left(-\sqrt{\frac{E_s}{N_0/2}}\sin\alpha\right)$$

In order to evaluate the conditional probability of the MB being correct, from equation 6

$$Pr\{r_1^2 - r_2^2 > 0/s_1(t) \text{ transmitted}\}$$
(16)

=
$$Pr\{(r_1 + r_2)(r_1 - r_2) > 0/s_1(t) \text{ transmitted}\}$$

Using equations 8 and 10, define random variables y1 and y2 as

$$y_1 \stackrel{\Delta}{=} r_1 + r_2 = \sqrt{E_s \cos \alpha + n_1} + \sqrt{E_s \sin \alpha + n_2}$$
(17)

$$r_2 \stackrel{\Delta}{=} r_1 - r_2 = \sqrt{E_s \cos \alpha} + n_1 - \sqrt{E_s \sin \alpha} - n_2$$
 (18)

Observe that \boldsymbol{y}_1 and \boldsymbol{y}_2 are Gaussian random variable with means

$$\mathsf{E}\{\mathsf{y}_1\} = \sqrt{\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{s}}} \cos\alpha + \sqrt{\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{s}}} \sin\alpha \triangleq \bar{\mathsf{y}}_1 \tag{19}$$

$$\mathsf{E}\{\mathsf{y}_2\} = \sqrt{\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{s}}} \cos\alpha - \sqrt{\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{s}}} \sin\alpha \triangleq \bar{\mathsf{y}}_2 \tag{20}$$

and variances

$$\operatorname{var}\{y_1\} = \mathsf{E}\{(n_1 + n_2)^2\} = \mathsf{E}\{n_1^2\} + \mathsf{E}\{n_2^2\} + 2\mathsf{E}\{n_1n_2\} = 2\sigma_n^2 = \mathsf{N}_0$$
(22)

(21)

$$\operatorname{var}\{y_2\} = E\{(n_1 - n_2)^2\} = E\{n_1^2\} + E\{n_2^2\} - 2E\{n_1n_2\} = 2\sigma_n^2 = N_0$$

39

WR

where equations 12 and 13 have been used to obtain the above variances. More importantly, however, observe that

$$E\{(y_1 - \bar{y}_1)(y_2 - \bar{y}_2)\} = E\{(n_1 + n_2)(n_1 - n_2)\}$$

$$= E\{n_1^2\} - E\{n_2^2\} = 0$$
(23)

so that indeed y1 and y2 are again statistically independent random variables. Thus, when s,(t) is transmitted, using equations 16, 17, and 18,

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{MB \ correct}\} = \mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_1\mathsf{y}_2 > 0\} = \mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_1 > 0 \text{ and } \mathsf{y}_2 > 0\} + \\ & \mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_1 < 0 \text{ and } \mathsf{y}_2 < 0\} = \mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_1 > 0\}\mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_2 > 0\} + \mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_1 < 0\}\mathsf{Pr}\{\mathsf{y}_2 < 0\} \end{aligned}$$

where the last equality in equation 24 is due to the independence of y1 and y2.

From equations 19 and 21

$$\Pr\{y_1 > 0\} = \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi N_0}} e^{-(Y_1 - y_1)^2/2N_0} dY_1 = Q\left(-\frac{\overline{y}_1}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)$$

N

0

and from equations 20 and 22

N

$$\Pr\{y_2 > 0\} = \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi N_0}} e^{-(Y_0 - y_2)^2/2N_0} dY_2 = Q \left(-\frac{\overline{y_2}}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)$$

Since

(24)

(25)

 $Pr{y_i < 0} = 1 - Pr{y_i > 0}$ i = 1,2then equations 24, 25, and 26 yield

Pr{MB correct/s

B correct/s₁(t) transmitted} = Q
$$\left(-\frac{y_1}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right) Q \left(-\frac{y_2}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)$$

+ $\left[1 - Q \left(-\frac{\bar{y}_1}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)\right] \left[1 - Q \left(-\frac{\bar{y}_2}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)\right]$ (28)

(26)

(27)

A similar analysis for probability of correct reception involving LB, MB, and RB given that signals $s_4(t)$, $s_5(t)$ or $s_8(t)$ were transmitted must be carried out. It turns out (and careful analysis of Figure 1 further confirms) that the probabilities in question are identical to those given by equations 14, 15, and 28. It is however necessary to evaluate the previously mentioned probabilities for the case in which so(t) is transmitted. Again from equations 1-4, when s₂(t) is transmitted,

$$r_{1} = \int_{0}^{T} [\phi_{1}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\theta_{2}(t) + \phi_{2}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\theta_{2}(t) + n(t)]\phi_{1}(t)dt$$

$$= \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\alpha + n_{1}$$
(29)

N

G

OSP Contacts for Cylindrical Connectors

U

N

С

M/A-COM Omni Spectra's OSP[™] (BMA) blind mate contacts directly replace #8 contacts in MIL-C-38999 cylindrical connectors. They are ideally suited for high speed digital, data bus and microwave applications.

These OSP connectors operate from dc-18 GHz with low VSWR (1.15 + .01f) and they require no special tooling.

Call today for more information.

M/A-COM Omni Spectra, Inc. 140 Fourth Avenue Waltham, MA 02254-9101 Tel: USA (617)890-4750 UK (0734)580833 Japan 03(226)1671



A MACOM COMPANY



OSP is a trademark of M/A-COM Omni Spectra, Inc.

INFO/CARD 30 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #819.

NEC GaAs FETs

Look what's just surfaced!

If your microwave designs are moving to surface mount—or if your surface mount designs are approaching microwave speeds—California Eastern Labs has the NEC parts you need.

Discrete Bipolars. FETs. PIN, Schottky and Varactor Diodes. Prescalers. MMIC Amplifiers, PLL Frequency Synthesizers and Down Converters. And a variety of transistor arrays. You get the quality and reliability you'd expect from the world's largest semiconductor manufacturer. And on-time delivery from CEL's local stock.

So call, write, or circle the number below and we'll send you a free *Surface Mount Product Selection Guide*.

NEC and CEL. It's a combination that *works* for you.



California Eastern Laboratories

CEL Headquarters, 4590 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 988-3500 FA X (408) 988-0279 □ Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-7846 □ Los Angeles, CA (213) 645-0985 Bellevue, WA (206) 455-101 □ Scottsdale, AZ (602) 945-1381 or 941-3927 □ Richardson, TX (214) 437-5487 □ Shawnee, KS (913) 962-2161 □ Burr Ridge, IL (708) 655-0089 □ Cockeysville, MD (301) 667-1310 Peabody, MA (508) 535-2885 □ Hackensack, NJ (201) 487-1155 or 487-1160 □ Palm Bay, FL (407) 727-8045 □ St. Petersburg, FL (813) 347-8066 □ Norcross, GA (404) 446-7300 □ Nepean, Ontario, Canada (613) 726-0626

> © 1990, California Eastern Laboratories INFO/@ARD 31



Figure 6. Probability of error for MB and LB as a function of phase angle α with $E_{\rm b}/N_{\rm o} = 3$ dB.

where n_1 is defined by equation 9. Thus, when $s_2(t)$ is transmitted

 $Pr\{LB \text{ correct}\} = Pr\{r_1 > 0\} = Pr\{n_1 > -\sqrt{E_s}\sin\alpha\}$

$$= Q\left(-\sqrt{\frac{E_s}{N_0/2}}\sin\alpha\right)$$

where equation 12 and the fact that n_1 is a zero mean Gaussian random variable have been used to obtain this expression. Also, assuming $s_2(t)$ is transmitted,

$$r_{2} = \int_{0}^{T} [\phi_{1}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\theta_{2}(t) + \phi_{2}(t) \sqrt{E_{s}} \sin\theta_{2}(t) + n(t)]\phi_{2}(t)dt$$

$$= \sqrt{E_{s}} \cos\alpha + n_{2}$$
(31)

where $n_{\rm 2}$ is defined by equation 11. Similarly, when ${\rm s_2(t)}$ is transmitted

$$Pr\{RB \text{ correct}\} = Pr\{r_2 > 0\} = Q \left(-\sqrt{\frac{E_s}{N_0/2}} \cos \alpha\right)$$
(32)

Finally, for the MB, when s₂(t) is transmitted,

(33)

$$\Pr\{MB \text{ correct}\} = \Pr\{r_1^2 | r_2^2 < 0\} = \Pr\{(r_1 + r_2)(r_2 - r_1) > 0\}$$

From equations 29 and 31, the sum $r_1 + r_2$ is given by y_1 of equation 17 while

$$\mathbf{r}_2 - \mathbf{r}_1 = \sqrt{\mathbf{E}_s \cos \alpha} + \mathbf{n}_2 - \sqrt{\mathbf{E}_s \sin \alpha} - \mathbf{n}_1 \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \mathbf{y}_3$$
 (34)



Figure 7. Probability of error for MB and LB as a function of phase angle α with $E_b/N_0 = 14$ dB.

$$\mathsf{E}\{\mathsf{y}_3\} = \sqrt{\mathsf{E}_s} \cos\alpha - \sqrt{\mathsf{E}_s} \sin\alpha \triangleq \bar{\mathsf{y}}_3 = \bar{\mathsf{y}}_2 \tag{35}$$

and

(30)

$$var{y_3} = E{(n_1 - n_2)^2} = var{y_2} = N_0$$
 (36)

Observe that

$$E\{(y_1 - \bar{y}_1)(y_3 - \bar{y}_3)\} = E\{(n_1 + n_2)(n_2 - n_1)\}$$

$$= E\{n_2^2\} - E\{n_1^2\} = 0$$
(37)

so that y_1 and y_3 are also statistically independent random variables. Thus, if $s_2(t)$ is transmitted,

$$Pr\{MB \text{ correct}\} = Pr\{y_1y_3 > 0\}$$
(38)

$$= \Pr\{y_{1} > 0\} \Pr\{y_{2} > 0\} + \Pr\{y_{1} < 0\} \Pr\{y_{2} < 0\}$$

where the independence of y_1 and y_3 has been used to obtain equation 38. Since equation 25 specifies $Pr\{y_1>0\}$, $Pr\{y_3>0\}$ need only be evaluated, where from equations 35 and 36

$$\Pr\{y_{3} > 0\} = \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi N_{0}}} e^{-(Y_{3} - \bar{y}_{3})^{2}/2N_{0}} dY_{3} = Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_{3}}{\sqrt{N_{0}}}\right) (39)$$

so that

Pr{MB correct/s₂(t) transmitted} =

$$Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_{1}}{\sqrt{N_{0}}}\right)Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_{3}}{\sqrt{N_{0}}}\right)$$

$$+\left[1-Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_{1}}{\sqrt{N_{0}}}\right)\right]\left[1-Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_{3}}{\sqrt{N_{0}}}\right)\right]$$

$$(40)$$

42

Meet our new division.

Frequency Divide	rs			NEC
÷ 2	÷ 4	÷ 8	÷ 2/4/8 ÷ 8/9	÷ 10/11
		the second		and a second
UPG502 UPB565 UPG504 UPB581 UPB558 UPB584	UPG501 UPB565 UPG503 UPB582 UPB585	UPG506 UPB565 UPB567	UPB555 UPB587	UPB551 UPB552 UPB554
÷ 16/17	÷ 20/21	÷ 20/22	÷ 32/33	÷ 40/41
	N			
UPB553 UPB556 UPB555 UPB571	UPB572	UPB551 UPB552 UPB554	UPB555 UPG569 UPB571	UPB572
÷ 40/44	÷ 64	÷ 64/65	÷ 64/68	÷ 80/81
UPB551 UPB552 UPB554	UPB564 UPB565	UPB566 UPB569 UPB571	UPB562 UPB568	UPB572
÷ 128 ÷ 128/129	÷ 128/64	÷ 128/136	÷ 256	÷ 256/512
	٠	•	٠	(a)
UPB564 UPB566	UPB588	UPB562 UPB568	UPB564	UPB586

Our low cost prescalers help you divide and conquer just about any design problem you face, including delivery.

Need wide band-width? Low power dissipation? Performance to 14 GHz?

Start here and save money. We have both Silicon and GaAs ICs—in chips and a variety of packages from auto-insertable to

MIL screened.

And the price is right.

So if frequency division has been multiplying your design costs, give us a call. We'll send you a *Product Summary and Selection Guide*, and arrange for samples and applications assistance. NEC quality and CEL support. It's a combination that'll *work* for you.



California Eastern Laboratories

CEL Headquarters, 4590 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 988-3500 FAX (408) 988-0279 🗆 Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-7846 🗆 Los Angeles, CA (213) 645-0985 Bellevue, WA (206) 455-1101 🗆 Scottsdale, AZ (602) 945-1381 or 941-3927 🗆 Richardson, TX (214) 457-5487 🗆 Shawnee, KS (913) 962-2161 🗆 Burr Ridge, IL (708) 655-0089 🗠 Cockeysville, MD (301) 667-1310 Peabody, MA (508) 535-2885 🗆 Hackensack, NJ (201) 487-1155 or 487-1160 🗆 Palm Bay, FL (407) 727-80-6 🗅 St. Petersburg, FL (813) 347-8066 🗀 Norcross, GA (404) 446-7300 🗆 Nepean, Ontario, Canada (613) 726-0626 INFO/CARD 32

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY HAVE TO HAVE IT NOW, AVANTEK DELIVERS



Grab Your Avantek IF Component Express Directory

When you need one, or one-thousand-and you need it now-grab the new Avantek IF Component Express directory. Listing over 100 TO packaged and connectorized products covering 10 MHz to over 2 GHz, Avantek has Low Noise, Broad Band, High Gain, High Power, High Isolation, Amplifiers, Limiters, Attenuators,... our complete line of high performance UTO IF/RF products, ready to ship off-the-shelf, and on to your desk today!

From Our Ears to Your Desk in 24 hours!

With over 20 major stocking locations, and our worldwide trans-shipment operation, Avantek has the largest RF/microwave and semiconductor distribution network in the world. We meet the demands of the most demanding JIT program, or supply a critical single prototype with the same matchless service and support.

Why Wait? Avantek Delivers Today.

LOW NOISE AMPS HIGH 3RD ORDER INTERCEPT HIGH EFFICIENCY AMPS BROAD BANDWIDTH AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL LIMITING AMPS ATTENUATORS LOW COST AMPS HIGH REVERSE ISOLATION HIGH GAIN AMPS HIGH POWER ANALOG LEVEL DETECTORS TTL THRESHOLD DETECTORS VIDEO AMPS Avantek, *still* the widest selection and highest performance, and *now* the fastest delivery for any IF Component you need.

ANTER

For Your IF Component Express Directory Call 1 (800) AVANTEK



NO WAITING AVANTEK DELIVERS TODAY

North American Distributors

Northeast Nu Horizons (617) 246-4442 MA Sickles Distribution Sales (617) 862-5100 MA

East Central Applied Specialties, Inc. (301) 595-5393 MD Nu Horizons (301) 995-6330 MD (201) 882-8300 NJ Penstock East, (201) 808-1414 NJ

Southeast Component Distributors, Inc. (800) 558-2351 FL Nu Horizons (305) 735-2555 FL

North Central Penstock Midwest (708) 934-3700 IL

South Central Insight Electronics, Inc. (214) 783-0800 TX Thorson Distributing Co. (214) 233-5744 TX

Rocky Mountain Sertek, Inc. (800) 334-7127

Northwest Insight Electronics, Inc. (408) 720-9222 CA (206) 820-8100 WA Penstock, Inc. (408) 730-0300 CA (206) 454-2371 WA Southwest Sertek, Inc. (818) 707-2872 CA (602) 894-9405 AZ Insight Electronics (619) 587-0471 CA (602) 829-1800 AZ

Canada Sertek, Inc. (818) 707-2872

International Distributors

Europe Italy BFI Ibexsa SpA (39) 2-331-005-35 Germany Kontron Elektronik GmbH (49) 81-65-77-376 France Scie Dimes (33) 1-69-41-8282 Sweden BFI Ibexsa Nordic AB (46-8) 626-99-00 U.K. Wave Distribution LTD (44) 71-251-5181

Asia and Far East Japan Yamada Corporation (81) 03-475-1121



Putting Microwave Technology to Work for You



E_{b}/N_{0} (DB)	ALPHA (DEG)
-5.	3.2188
-4.	6.9688
-3.	10.0000
-2.	12.4688
-1.	14.4375
0.	16.0000
1.	17.2800
2.	18.2184
3.	19.0000
4.	19.6250
5.	20.1563
6.	20.5625
7.	20.9375
8.	21.2188
9.	21.4688
10.	21.6563
11.	21.8125
12.	21.9688
13.	22.0625
14.	22.1563
15.	22.2188
16.	22.2813
17.	22.3438

 Table 1. Phase angles that equalize bit error ratios for different signal-to-noise ratios.

A similar analysis for probability of correct reception involving LB, MB, and RB given that signals $s_3(t)$, $s_6(t)$, or $s_7(t)$ were transmitted must be carried out. It turns out here also that the probabilities in question are identical to those given by equations 30, 32, 40.

The results thus obtained can now be used to obtain the receiver BER. Assuming all signals are equally likely to be transmitted,

 $Pr{bit correct} = \frac{1}{8} [4Pr{bit correct/s_1(t) transmitted}]$

(41)

+ 4Pr{bit correct/s₂(t) transmitted}]

where the word "bit" in equation 41 stands for LB, MB, or RB. Thus using equations 14, 15, 28, 30, 32, and 40, yields

$$Pr\{LB \text{ correct}\} = \frac{1}{2} Q \left(-\sqrt{\frac{2E_s}{N_0}} \cos \alpha \right)$$
(42)

$$\frac{1}{2} Q \left(- \sqrt{\frac{2E_s}{N_0}} \sin \alpha \right) = Pr\{RB \text{ correct}\}$$

$$Pr\{MB \text{ correct}\} = 1 - Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_1}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right) - Q\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_2}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)$$

+ 2Q
$$\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_1}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)$$
Q $\left(-\frac{\bar{y}_2}{\sqrt{N_0}}\right)$

where \bar{y}_1 and \bar{y}_2 are given by equations 17 and 18 respectively and the fact that \bar{y}_2 and \bar{y}_3 are identical has been used to simplify equation 43.

In order to arrive at a final BER expression as a function of signal-to-noise ratio, assume a front-end filter (IF amplifier) is used, having a transfer function given by

(43)

$$H(f) = \begin{cases} 1 & f_0 - B < |f| < f_0 + B \\ 0 & otherwise \end{cases}$$
(44)

The noise power N at the output of this bandpass filter (BPF) is given by

$$N = \frac{N_0}{2} [4B] = 2N_0 B$$
 (45)

Assuming $B = T^{-1}$ Hz, then it can be argued that with this minimum bandwidth, the filter causes no distortion of the signal component of r(t) so the signal power S at the output of this filter is

$$S = \frac{E_s}{T} = E_s B \tag{46}$$

Thus the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) becomes

$$SNR = \frac{S}{N} = \frac{E_s B}{2N_0 B} = \frac{E_s}{2N_0}$$
(47)

The BER is usually expressed in terms of the energy, E_b , of each bit. Since each symbol contains three bits, then

$$E_{s} = 3E_{b} \rightarrow SNR = \frac{3E_{b}}{2N_{0}} \rightarrow \frac{E_{b}}{N_{0}} = \frac{2}{3} SNR$$
(48)

Since for any real x

$$Q(-x) = 1 - Q(x)$$
 (49)

then from equation 42,

$$Pr\{LB \text{ in error}\} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} \left[1 - Q\left(\sqrt{4SNR\cos\alpha}\right) \right]$$
(50)

$$+ 1 - Q\left(\sqrt{4\text{SNRsin}\alpha}\right) = \frac{1}{2} Q\left(2\sqrt{\text{SNRcos}\alpha}\right)$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2} Q\left(2\sqrt{2\text{SNRcos}\alpha}\right) = 2 \left(2\sqrt{2}\right)$$

$$+\frac{1}{2}Q(2/SNRSIN\alpha) = Pr{RB in error$$

Similarly, from equations 19, 20, and 43

$$Pr\{MB \text{ in error}\} = 1 - [Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha + \sin\alpha))$$
(51)

 $-Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha - \sin\alpha)) - 1 + 2(1 - Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha + \sin\alpha)))$

 $(1 - Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos \alpha - \sin \alpha)))] = Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos \alpha + \sin \alpha))$

+ $Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos \alpha - \sin \alpha)) - 2Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos \alpha + \sin \alpha))$

 $Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos \alpha - \sin \alpha))$

It is interesting to note that the individual bit error probabilities associated with the receiver of Figure 3 can be expressed solely in terms of complementary error functions.

The results of equations 50 and 51 are useful in various ways. First, they allow for computation of the BER directly as a function of SNR and α . The resulting probability, P_b, of bit error is simply

$$P_{b} = \frac{1}{3} [Pr\{LB \text{ in error}\} + Pr\{MB \text{ in error}\} + Pr\{LB \text{ in error}\}]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} [Q(2\sqrt{SNR}\cos\alpha) + Q(2\sqrt{SNR}\sin\alpha) + Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha - \sin\alpha)) + Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha - \sin\alpha)) + Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha - \sin\alpha)) - 2Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha + \sin\alpha))Q(\sqrt{2SNR}(\cos\alpha - \sin\alpha))]$$
(52)

Clearly, equation 52 can be used to compute the BER as a function of SNR (or E_b/N_0) for different values of the phase angle. In fact, it is possible to numerically search for the phase angle α that minimizes P_b for a given value of SNR. Furthermore, equations 50 and 51 can be used to obtain the value of phase angle α that results in

for a given value of SNR. Obtaining such a solution may be important in cases in which the individual transmitted bits belong to three independent interleaved data streams transmitted via a single carrier. In such cases it may be important to equalize the error rates amongst all three data streams. It must be pointed out that equalization of the individual bit stream error rates can be accomplished without changes in the angle α (away from its optimum value), but with permutations in the bit streams so that a given bit stream is transmitted one-third of the time in the LB position, one-third of the time in the MB position and one-third of the time in the RB position. This, however, is done at the expense of additional hardware both at the transmitter and at the receiver.

Other decision mechanisms for the MB that set up the correct decision boundaries and therefore appear optimal, do not yield as compact and easily computable results. Consider, for example, the recovery of the MB by evaluating $|\mathbf{r}_1| \cdot |\mathbf{r}_2|$ and comparing its measured value with zero. Using the decision rule

$$|r_1| - |r_2| > 0$$
 decide MB = 1 (53a)

$$|\mathbf{r}_1| - |\mathbf{r}_2| < 0$$
 decide MB = 0 (53b)

it can be seen that in the absence of noise, this decision logic is just as capable of properly recovering the MB. Moreover, any decision logic of the form

$$|\mathbf{r}_1|^n - |\mathbf{r}_2|^n > 0$$
 decide MB = 1 (54a)

$$|r_1|^n - |r_2|^n < 0$$
 decide MB = 0 (54b)

can also be used, with n any integer. However, not only are the corresponding hardware implementations more complex (for n = 3, 4, 5...), but also the error rate associated with the MB is now quite difficult to obtain analytically. The noise performance for the decision logic given by equation 53 (utilizing n = 1) has been obtained analytically. However, due to the many steps required to carry out the derivation, only the result is given here. That is

$$Pr\{MB \text{ in error}\} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \left[\int_{-2\sqrt{SNR}\cos\alpha}^{\infty} Q \left(z + 2\sqrt{2SNR}\sin(\alpha + \pi/4) \right) g(z) dz + \int_{2\sqrt{SNR}\cos\alpha}^{\infty} Q \left(z - 2\sqrt{2SNR}\cos(\alpha + \pi/4) \right) g(z) dz + \int_{-2\sqrt{SNR}\cos\alpha}^{\infty} Q \left(z + 2\sqrt{2SNR}\cos(\alpha + \pi/4) \right) g(z) dz + \int_{2\sqrt{SNR}\cos\alpha}^{\infty} Q \left(z - 2\sqrt{2SNR}\sin(\alpha + \pi/4) \right) g(z) dz \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left[\int_{-2\sqrt{SNR}\sin\alpha}^{\infty} Q \left(z + 2\sqrt{2SNR}\sin(\alpha + \pi/4) \right) g(z) dz \right]$$

$$+\int_{2\sqrt{SNR}\sin\alpha}^{\infty} Q\left(z+2\sqrt{2SNR}\cos(\alpha+\pi/4)\right)g(z)dz$$
$$+\int_{-2\sqrt{SNR}\sin\alpha}^{\infty} Q\left(z-2\sqrt{2SNR}\cos(\alpha+\pi/4)\right)g(z)dz$$
$$+\int_{2\sqrt{SNR}\sin\alpha}^{\infty} Q\left(z-2\sqrt{2SNR}\sin(\alpha+\pi/4)\right)g(z)dz\right]$$

where

$$g(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-z^2/2}$$
(55b)

Since no known closed form for the integrals in equation 55 is available, the complete $Pr\{MB \text{ in error}\}$ expression was evaluated as a function of SNR with $\alpha = 22.5$ degrees using double precision arithmetic on an IBM 3033, with no significant differences in the resulting values when compared to those obtained via equation 51. The focus of the remaining analysis and the conclusions to be drawn involve recovery of the MB via squaring operations as presented in the section describing the two-channel receiver. This is partly because integrated circuits that can accurately multiply two voltages are readily available, whereas absolute value circuits with comparable performance are not as readily available.

Numerical Results

Computer programs were written in order to evaluate and graphically display the various equations involving receiver performance. In Figure 4, P_b given by equation 52 has been plotted as a function of the ratio E_b/N₀ (see equation 48) for various values of the angle α . The figure demonstrates that a phase angle a of 22.5 degrees, is optimum in the sense of producing a minimum BER. The actual values of Pb were compared with those tabulated in (3) and complete agreement was found. This demonstrates that the receiver is optimum for the interference model used and that an equiphase distribution amongst the symbols is best when analyzing the overall BER. It must be noted however that changes in α have a greater effect on P_b at high values of E_b/N₀ than at low values of E_b/N₀. This is demonstrated by the graphs of Figure 5. Here, P has been plotted as a function of α for fixed values of E_b/N_0 . At high values of $E_{\rm p}/N_{\rm p}$, there is a distinct minimum in $P_{\rm b}$ at $\alpha = 22.5$ degrees, whereas at very low values of Eb/No (where Pb can be expected to be high), P_b is almost insensitive to relative large variations in α . Even though $\alpha = 22.5$ degrees is still optimum, a different value of α could be used for low values of E_b/N_0 without significantly affecting P_b . Finally, it must be noted that as α changes, a trade-off

Finally, it must be noted that as α changes, a trade-off between Pr{LB in error}, Pr{RB in error} and Pr{MB in error} exists. For small values of α , the first two probabilities are high while the third probability is low. The converse is true when α is large. It must further be understood that these three probabilities are not identical when $\alpha = 22.5$ degrees. In fact, the value of α at which these three probabilities are identical is dependent on the E_b/N₀ value. Recalling that Pr{LB in error} is always identical to Pr{RB in error}, in Figures 6 and 7, Pr{LB in error} has been plotted on the same set of axes along with Pr{MB in error} as a function of E_b/N₀. In Figure 6 a representatively low value of E_b/N₀ was used. These figures demonstrate the "cross-over" effect on these probabilities and the fact that as E_b/N₀ increases, a larger value of α is necessary to equalize the individual LB, MB, and RB error rates. Table I

displays the α values (obtained via a numerical search) that result in equal LB, MB, and RB error rates for a range of E_b/N_o values. This is important in light of the fact that if the input data stream is the result of interleaving three unrelated (lower rate) data streams, the receiver should deliver data in which each individual data stream has the same error rate. Table I clearly demonstrates that $\alpha = 22.5$ degrees (the most commonly used value in practice) would not result in delivered data to individual users with equalized error rates.

Conclusions

The proposed two-channel receiver for 8-PSK modulated signals achieves optimum performance in a minimum BER sense when the channel interference can be modeled as additive white Gaussian noise. The receiver structure is attractive due to its simplicity, its lack of need for any variable threshold settings in the decision circuitry, and the ease with which interleaved data streams from separate sources are delivered directly to the intended users. The selection of the phase angle α depends on the intended application. For minimum overall BER, α should be set at 22.5 degrees. However for applications involving interleaving data streams that must be delivered to users with equal error rates, the necessary phase angle α depends on E_b/N₀. However, the value of α that equalizes the individual data error rates is not a strong function of E_b/N₀.

Acknowledgements

The authors would like to thank Gregory Thompson, Major, United States Marine Corps, who built and measured the noise performance of a modified version of the two-channel receiver presented here. **RF**

References

1. Feher, K., *Digital Communications: Microwave Applications*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981, Chapter 6.

2. Lindsey, W. C. and Simon, M. K., *Telecommunications Systems Engineering*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1973, Chapter 5.

3. Lee, P. J., "Computation of the Bit Error Rate of Coherent M-ary PSK with Gray Code Bit Mapping," *IEEE Trans. on Communications,* Vol. COM-34, Number 5, May 1986, pp. 488-491.

4. Tan, Chee Seng, Performance of Direct Bit Detection Receivers for Multiple Level Phase-Shift-Keyed Modulation, M. S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, June 1986.

5. Wozencraft, J. M. and Jacobs, I. M., *Principles of Communications Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, 1967, Chapter 4.

6. Bukofzer, D. C., "A Two-Channel Direct-Bit-Detection Receiver for 16-PSK Modulated Signals," *IEE Proceedings on Communications, Radar, and Signal Processing,* Vol. 135, Part F, No. 5, Oct. 1988.

7. Van Trees, H. L., *Detection, Estimation, and Modulation Theory*, Part 1, John Wiley & Sons, 1968, Chapter 3.

About the Authors

Glen A. Myers is an associate professor at the department of electrical and computer engineering for the Department of the Navy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA 93943-5100.

Daniel Bukofzer is an associate professor teaching communications and signal processing courses and doing applied research in digital communications systems. He can be reached at the Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, California State University, M/S 94, Fresno, CA 93740-0094. Tel: (209) 278-4416.

WHEN YOU CONSIDER .. • Performance • Delivery • Price AND ADD

 MITEQ's long-term warranty and the long list of custom-selectable options, you will realize that MITEQ's bipolar amplifiers offer unparalleled bargains. Study the data and make your own decision.

OPTIONS

Integral input limiter

FAST DELIVERY

- Bias supplied via the output port
- · Low-loss input "bias tee" for photo diodes
- Low frequency operation to below 10 kHz

ITEC

Fast recovery from input overloads

- Amplitude and phase matching
- Lower guaranteed noise figure

Model Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (Min.) (dB)	Gain Var. (Max.) (±dB)	Lo	Noi (M ow nd	se Figu ax.) (d Mid Band	ure B) High End	VSWR (Max.)	Dynamic Range 1 dB Gain Comp. Output (Min.,dBm)	Nom. DC Power (+15V, mA)
AU-1054	1-500	30	0.5	1.	25	1.4	1.5	2:1	+8	55
AU-2A-0150	1-500	30	0.5	1.	25	1.4	1.5	2:1	+8	55
AU-3A-0150	1-500	45	0.5	1.	25	1.4	1.5	2:1	+10	67
AU-1149	10-1.80	15	0.5	4	5	5.5	6.5	2:1*	+18	75
AU-1291	.015-500	60	0.75	1.	25	1.4	1.5	2:1	+8	90
AM-1300	.01-1000	25	0.75	1	4	1.6	1.8	2.1	+6	50
AM-1052	1-1000	26	0.75	1	4	1.6	1.8	2.1	+6	50
AM-2A-000110	1-1000	27	0.75	1	4	1.6	1.8	2:1	+8	50
AM-1299	1-1000	38	0.75	1	4	1.6	1.8	2.1	+9	75
AM-3A-000110	1-1000	37	0.75	1	4	1.6	1.8	2:1	+9	75
									and the second s	

75 ohm impedance level



AM-1052 and AM-2A-000110



For additional information, please call Bill Pope at (516) 436-7400, on extension 282.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, New York 11788 Tel: (516) 436-7400 • Fax: (516) 436-7430 • Telex:6718148

RF featured technology

Susceptibility of π/4 DQPSK TDMA Channel to Receiver Impairments

By K. Anvari and D. Woo NovAtel Communications Ltd.

The ultimate objective of communications is to enable anyone to communicate instantly with anyone else from anywhere. This can be achieved most readily by cellular mobile radio communication.

he advent of cellular mobile radio (CMR) in recent years has brought access to the public switched telephone network (PSTN) into both commercial and private vehicles. Unlike conventional mobile radio, its main advantage is that it vastly increases the capacity of the system. This is effected by dividing a subscribed area spatially into cells, and by frequency and space division multiplexing those cells. The demand for such systems has already outstripped the existing capacity in some areas of the world and is predicted to grow very rapidly in the near future. To overcome this problem, a number of parameters such as increasing the bandwidth efficiency, reducing cell size, and using smaller cluster size have been investigated. This has spurred the development of a new digital cellular standard that will increase the spectrum efficiency of cellular radios to allow more users having the same frequency spectrum. The Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) has commissioned a group to define this next generation cellular radio system. Known as the TR 45.3 committee, this group of industry representatives has issued specifications defining the new digital cellular system. The new system requires radios to conform to the old analog specification, as well as the new digital system.

Digital radio signals are susceptible to impairments from both equipment and the channel. The former includes linear distortion, non-linear distortion (caused by amplifiers, mixers and limiters), synchronization errors (both carrier and timing errors), subsystem imperfections (filters, oscillators) and echo (caused by mismatches), while the latter includes interference (adjacent channel and cochannels) and multipath fading.

A time and frequency domain simulation package has been developed which augments analytical modeling and hardware simulation activities and provides a flexible and useful tool for isolating sources of channel impairments while evaluating tradeoffs, and making overall performance predictions. Typical facilities allow the channel to be modeled from a block diagram. Simulated signals are passed sequentially through the elements of the channel model, and performance is then evaluated. The advantage of this simulation is its flexibility and the insight into channel performance, provided both by the modeling process itself and by the experience gained from the simulation experiments.

This paper investigates the susceptibility of the digital channel to impairments from different components of the receiver for the North American $\pi/4$ DQPSK modulation scheme. In the course of this investigation different demodulation schemes have been considered. These schemes are limiter discriminator demodulation, IF differential detection, and baseband differential detection.

Receiver Architecture

Current receiver development in mobile radio is characterized by an ever increasing complexity in frequency range and modulation characteristics. At the same time, there is a need to reduce the size and weight (bearing in mind battery requirements). The solution to this latter problem is large scale integration, but to date the radio receiver has been resistant to this approach, except for some easily integrated subunits. High frequency, large dynamic range and frequency selectivity are



Figure 1. Block diagram of double conversion receiver.



Figure 3. Block diagram of IF differential detector.







Figure 4. Block diagram of baseband differential detector.



Figure 5. Carrier to noise penalties versus linear distortion.



Figure 6. Carrier to noise penalties versus quadratic distortions.



Figure 7. Frequency response of ceramic IF filter.

fundamental difficulties.

There are four receiver architectures which can be used for mobile receivers. They are:

- a) double conversion receiver
- b) single conversion receiver
- c) direct conversion receiver

d) direct digital radio frequency receiver

A double conversion receiver is the



Five Level Eye Diagram-Before Demodulation Ceramic IF Filtering.



Discriminator Detection-Eye Diagram Discriminator Output Ceramic IF Filtering



Discriminator Detection-Eye Diagram Integrate and Dump Filter Output Ceramic IF Filtering



IF Differential Detector-Eye Diagram (I Channel) Theoretical Filtering (ce=0.35)



IF Differential Detector-Eye Diagram (I Channel) Ceramic IF Filtering



Discriminator Detection-Eye Diagram Integrate and Dump Filter Output Theoretical Filtering (ce=0.35)

Figure 8. Eye diagrams - limiter discriminator and IF differential detection.



Today's problems **DEMAND** Today's Technology!



WJ-9195C Rapid Acquisition Spectrum Processor

n today's complex signal environment, capturing pop-ups, short duration and other low probabilityof-intercept transmissions requires speed. Now, there's a processor with the speed to capture those signals – 1000 MHz/sec. When you need speed and more, let the WJ-9195C RASP handle your data collection and dissemination. Don't be left behind! For further information, contact:

Watkins-Johnson Company 700 Quince Orchard Road Gaithersburg, MD 20878-1794 (301) 948-7550



EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS

INFO/CARD 37 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #830.

VCXO's in DIP packages

HCMOS/TTL compatible in standard 4- or 14-pin DIP, .5"x.8"x.265"

SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT: High Speed C-MOS/TTL Compatible OPERATING TEMP. RANGE: -45°C to

+85°C As Specified, See Options SUPPLY CURRENT: 45 mA MAX. @ 30 MHz 35 mA MAX. @ 20 MHz 25 mA MAX. @ 10 MHz

Tr, Tf: 15.0 nS MAX., 10% to 90% Levels Voh: Vcc-0.2 V, MIN. Vol: 0.2 V, MAX. Control Voltage: 0.5 VDC to 4.5 VDC TRANSFER SLOPE: Positive

OSCILLATEK

A DOVER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

620 N. Lindenwood Drive • Olathe, Kansas 66062 FAX: (913) 829-3505 • TELEX: 437045 Phone: (913) 829-1777

	ACTUAL SIZ	TE	
TEMP. RANGE	STABILITY	DEVIATION*	
0° to 50°C	± .0025%	± 50 ppM	
0° to 70°C	± .005%	± 100 ppM	
-20° to 70°C	±.01%	± 150 ppM	
-45° to 85°C Deviation	*Deviation ov V control volt per volt = ± dev	ver full 0.5 to 4.5 age range. viation / 2 V	

OSCILLATEK

M83 SERIES

INFO/CARD 38 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #421.



Unconditional Stability
 2, 5, 7, 10, 25 watt output
 Fixed or Adjustable Gain

Designed to be integrated into cellular base stations, repeater sites, and extenders.

Also available: More than 20 models of standard and custom designed High Dynamic Range Receiving Amplifiers and Power Dividers.

Call or write today for a *free* catalog! (503) 757-1134 **E** FAX: (503) 757-7415

20 Years of Custom RF Electronics Sub-assemblies

INFO/CARD 39



33890 Eastgate Circle	Corvallis, OR 97333
-----------------------	---------------------

	Frequency Response	e of Ceramic I	F Filter with C	Muet=1 5 k	Hz
		Peque	r r (kHL)	140	
	00.00	00000000	0000000	100000	2
	2.8	*******************************	9-9-9-0-8-6-5-7		-
	1				-
22	1				b
= 17	0	Alley Difference	An owner the last	1	
- V	•	And Distance	· Inter Sector		

Figure 9. Ceramic IF filter amplitude and group delay response for offset 1.5 kHz.



Figure 10. Bit error rate degradation for various IF filter offsets.



Figure 11. Constellation of channel with parabolic group delay.

architecture which is being used in the existing cellular mobile radios. Two of the most important characteristics of the North American cellular system are receiver selectivity and dynamic range requirements. With present filter technology, the double conversion receiver appears to be a suitable architecture. The block diagram of this receiver is shown in Figure 1.

The demodulator in this diagram can take any of the three configurations mentioned earlier. In the following sections these demodulation schemes are studied and the effect of imperfections which are fundamentally due to filters, oscillators and synchronization errors are investigated. For those results which are bit rate dependent 46.8 kbit/s has been assumed.

Murata Erie Crystal Oscillators... ...Frequency Stability you can count on.

Murata Erie offers a comprehensive line of crystal oscillators in both standard and custom configurations to meet the most exacting specifications. These products are backed by over 40 years of experience in supplying the industry with high quality crystal-based products that feature quality, flexibility and competitive pricing.

Murata Erie provides extremely capable customer assist-

ance in defining oscillator parameters that will meet the most critical applications requirements, allowing us to take your project from the initial concept through to the finished package. This Murata Erie-customer partnership assures unique and efficient solutions to oscillator application and production requirements.

Digitally Compensated Crystal Oscillators (DCXO's)



Murata Erie offers a complete line of digitally compensated crystal oscillators covering the frequency range from 100KHz to 25MHz in both standard and miniature packages. These units offer exceptionally high stability com-

bined with economical cost and low power consumption. The small size and light weight of these DXCO's makes them ideal for use in portable equipment and airborne equipment.

Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillators (VCXO's)

Voltage controlled crystal oscillators are a very important component in the broad Murata Erie line. They cover the frequency range from 500KHz to 125MHz and are available in a variety of configurations including those designed for low cost requirements. Both standard and miniature packages are included in the line.

Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillators (TCXO's)



Murata Erie has the frequency control industry's broadest line of temperature compensated crystal oscillators. A wide variety of package configurations, covering the frequency range from 500KHz to 500MHz, are offered to meet the requirements of both low

cost commercial applications and the most stringent communications and industrial applications. For military applications, the TXCO's can be designed to meet MIL-0-55310.

Ovenized Crystal Oscillators (OCXO's)

A wide selection of high stability ovenized crystal oscillators is included in the Murata Erie line. These oscillators cover the frequency range of 500KHz to 400MHz and are available in a wide selection of package configurations including miniature. Low power consumption units and low phase noise units are also included in the line.





ECL compatible crystal oscillators at frequencies up to 600MHz are offered in 14 pin DIP resistance welded packages. These oscillators are also compatible with 100K logic outputs and have a temperature stability of 50 to 100ppm over

the temperature range of 0°C to 70°C. Complementary outputs are standard while single output, voltage controlled units are optionally available. A sine wave output is also optionally available. These ECL compatible oscillators are designed for high resolution graphics, microprocessor clock and communications applications. **State College Operations**

1900 W. College Avenue State College, PA 16801 Tel: 814-237-1431 Panafax: 814-237-2748



INFO/CARD 40 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #209.



Figure 12. C/N penalties versus sampling timing errors.



Figure 13. Two level eye diagram baseband differential detection 2.0 kHz carrier frequency error.



Figure 14. C/N penalties versus carrier errors.

IF Differential/Limiter Discriminator

Figures 2 and 3 show the block diagram of an IF differential and a limiter discriminator detector. These two schemes have two main features. First, they do not require any carrier recovery circuit, and second, the total IF filter frequency response when combined with the transmitter base band filter should provide the Nyquist raised cosine spectral shaping. Among the impairment factors mentioned in the introduction, the linear distortion is the deviation of the overall 6 dB bandwidth from the Nyquist bandwidth. There are a wide variety of deviations from designed channel characteristics that are observed in practice (eg: ripples, slopes etc.) in both amplitude and group delay. To a first order filter, the departure from the ideal of both the amplitude response

and the group delay response can be described entirely in terms of linear and quadratic variations. Linear amplitude distortion is defined as the decibel difference of the amplitudes at the two edges of the Nyquist bandwidth when the amplitude response of the channel is linear with frequency. When the amplitude response (in dB) of the channel (in the Nyquist bandwidth) is a parabolic function of frequency the distortion is quadratic. Within the Nyquist bandwidth when the delay response of the channel is linear, the resultant distortion is also linear; however, when the delay response is parabolic the distortion is quadratic.

Figures 5 and 6 show carrier to noise penalties caused by linear and quadratic amplitude and delay distortions at an error rate of 10⁻². It can be seen that quadratic amplitude distortion causes more significant penalties than linear amplitude distortion. The opposite tendency is observed for delay distortion.

For an overall Nyquist channel, the total amplitude response of the IF filters has to be a square root of a raised cosine with x/sinx pulse shaping. The group delay response of the IF filters has to be flat at least across the 6 dB bandwidth of the channel. Analog implementation of such a filter is extremely difficult and the alternative is either digital implementation or baseband implementation by down and up-conversion. The choice of implementation technique is a debatable subject and is not in the scope of this paper. In our investigation, the commercially available and easily implementable ceramic filters have been considered. Figure 7 illustrates the frequency response of a realizable ceramic filter which provides optimum inband performance and adiacent channel rejection. The first IF filter is assumed to be wide enough not to contribute to channel shaping and narrow enough to reject unwanted signals and image frequencies.

Figure 8 shows the eye diagram for an ideal and a realizable channel using these two detectors. It can be seen that due to imperfection some eye closure will be experienced.

Although these two detection schemes are almost insensitive to small carrier frequency changes, the offset of IF filters due to these frequency errors causes performance degradation as well as reduction of the adjacent channel protection factor. The filter center frequency offset can also result from temperature changes. Figure 9 shows the IF amplitude and group delay response for 1.5 kHz of carrier error. The bit error rate degradation due to the carrier error is shown in Figure 10.

In calculations to this point, the sampling time has been optimized for minimum eye closure. Errors in the timing phase cause regenerator decisions to be made at instants other than the optimum ones, at which intersymbol interference is minimum. Figure 11 shows the constellation of a channel with parabolic group delay distortion. It can be seen that at each state of the constellation there are four points which are the result of intersymbol interference. An optimum sampling time is required to minimize the performance degradation. For an ideal channel with a timing error, a similar constellation will result. Figure 12 shows the carrier-to-noise penalties versus sampling time error.

Baseband Differential

The fundamental difference between this demodulation scheme and the ones which were discussed in the previous section is that the detection is performed at baseband (Figure 4). This feature allows all the channel shaping to be done at baseband. In order to maintain the linearity throughout the channel, all amplifiers and mixers have to operate in their linear region. The transmitter portion of the channel can be kept linear by adaptive pre-distortion. Although the receiver deals with small signals, overloading of the mixers, amplifiers etc. can occur when received adjacent and alternate channel signal levels are significantly higher than the designed level. Therefore the IF filters have to provide sufficient rejection for adjacent and alternate channel interferences. Although these filters do not contribute to channel shaping they are narrow enough to provide the distortions we have already discussed.

The local oscillator for this demodulator has to be locked to the incoming carrier in order to avoid any consequent phase error after the differential detector. This requires a carrier recover circuit which can be complex and sensitive to multi-path fading. Figure 13 shows the two level eye diagrams of this detector for 2 kHz of frequency error. In Figure 14 the carrier to noise penalties against the carrier error are shown. This figure only considers the resultant phase error and does not take into account any distortion resulting from filter offset due to carrier error. Up to 1 kHz carrier error can be tolerated without significant

Murata Erie Dielectric Resonators... Performance You Can Count On.

Murata Erie, with over 45 years in the manufacture of all types of state-of-the-art ceramic products for electronics, has manufactured ceramic dielectric resonators since

1972. This vast experience provides the company with technological capabilities and products that are second to none within the industry.

Dielectric Resonators (DR)-Resomics

Murata Erie offers a complete line of dielectrics with high permittivity that make excellent resonators for microwave oscillators and filters. FEATURES 400 MHz to 30 GHz Frequency Range

■ High Unloaded Q ■ High Dielectric Constant ■ Wide Temperature Coefficient Range:

-4 to +10 ppm/°C

TE mode resonators are offered in both disc and coaxial cylinder configurations while TEM mode units are offered in 1/4 and 1/2 wavelength models. Substrates offer high Q's and dielectric constants making them ideal for applications in Microwave Integrated Circuits (MIC).

Dielectric Resonator Oscillators (DRO)



■ 3 GHz to 11.5 GHz Frequency Range ■ Typical Frequency Stability of ± 1 MHz from -40°C to +60°C ■ Typical Power Output of +7 dBm into a 50 Ohm Load ■ Case Sizes Ranging

from 20 mm \times 12 mm \times 9.5 mm to 60 mm \times 30 mm \times 18 mm These DRO's are ideal for application in Microwave Communications, DBS, TVRO, CATV, Network Analyzers and Satellite Communications.

Voltage Controlled Oscillators (VCO)

These VCO's also are based on state-ofthe-art Murata Erie dielectric materials. **FEATURES**

■ 400 MHz to 1.5 GHz Frequency Range ■ Typical Frequency Stability of ± 2 MHz from -35°C to +80°C ■ Typical Tuning Range of ± 12 MHz

These devices find wide application in Cellular Mobile Telephone (CMT), Data Transmission, Global Positioning System (GPS) and Spread Spectrum Products.

These dielectric resonator devices are used as interstage matching devices to absorb antenna mismatching and maintain stable transmission. FEATURES

Isolators

FEATURES Power Ratings from 2 to 10 Watts

■ 15 dB min. Isolation ■ Less than 1 dB Insertion Loss ■ Sizes Ranging From 6.9 mm × 6.8 mm × 4 mm to 15 mm × 15 mm × 9 mm ■ Surface Mount Packages Available

Applications include Cellular Mobile Telephone (CMT), Microwave Test Equipment, etc.

Dielectric Microwave Filter (Gigafil®)

These microwave filters are based on Dielectric Resonator technology and cover the frequency range from 400 MHz



to 2 GHz. They offer extremely good temperature stability (± 5 ppm/°C), high selectivity and low insertion loss. Applications include CMT, GPS, Data Transmission, Navigation Systems, Cordless Telephones, Land Mobile Radio (LMR) and Spread Spectrum Systems. State College Operations

1900 W. College Avenue State College, PA 16801 Tel: 814-237-1431 Panafax: 814-237-2748



MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA

INFO/CARD 41

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #209.

NMR SPECTROSCOPY AND MR IMAGING

New RF Amplifier Gives You This Much More Performance.



- 500W Pulse Power from 86-125MHz
- 20% Duty Cycle, 20ms Pulse Width at Full Power
- Reliable Solid State Design



The extended operating range of ENI's new Model LPI-10H RF Power Amplifier extends your flexibility and versatility for higher magnetic field strength systems. Designed for up to 3 Tesla proton imaging and up to 7 Tesla NMR low-band analytical spectroscopy, the LPI-10H features fast gating rise and fall times, minimal pulse droop, excellent linearity and gain stability, low pulse-off output noise, and cost-effective solid state design.

For complete technical information on the LPI-10H, contact:



World Headquarters: ENI, A Division of Astec America, Inc., 100 Highpower Road, Rochester, NY 14623, Tel: (716) 427-8300, FAX: (716) 427-7839

Sales & Service Offices:

Santa Clara, CA Tel: (408) 727-0993; FAX: (408) 727-1352 Welwyn Garden City , UK Tel: (0707) 371558; FAX: (0707) 339286 Stuttgart, Germany Tel: 7156-2 10 95; FAX: 7156-4 93 72 Tokyo, Japan Tel: 0425 229011; FAX: 0425 222636 Osaka, Japan Tel: (06) 367-0823; Fax: (06) 367-0827 performance degradation.

Conclusion

This paper has described three types of demodulation schemes - IF differential, baseband differential and a limiter of discriminator detection. We have shown that simulation of the digital channel for prediction of performance and effect of subsystems impairments on channel performance is essential.

The susceptibility of a $\pi/4$ -DQPSK digital channel to various receiver impairments was discussed. It was shown that receivers with IF differential and discriminator detection schemes require an IF match filter before demodulator. We also discussed the baseband differential detection technique and showed the effect of carrier offset on its performance. **RF**

References

1. R.W. Lucky, J. Saltz, and E.J. Weldon, *Principles of Data Communications*, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1968.

2. Electronics Industries Association Specification IS-54, "Dual-Mode Subscriber Equipment-Network Equipment Compatibility Specification," EIA Project Number 2215, January 1990.

3. Y. Akaiwa and Y. Nagata, "Highly Efficient Digital Mobile Communications with a Linear Modulation Method," *IEEE Journal of Selected Areas in Communications*, Vol. SAC-5, No. 5, pp. 890-895, June 1987.

4. M. Hata, K. Kinoshita, and K. Hirade, "Radio Link Design of Cellular Land Mobile Communication Systems," *IEEE Trans.*, VT-31, No. 1, pp. 25-31, February 1982.

5. F.G. Jenks, P.D. Morgan, and C.S. Warren, "Use of Four-Level Phase Modulation for Digital Mobile Radio," *IEEE Trans*, Vol. EMC-14, pp. 113-128, November 1972.

6. C.L. Liu, K. Feher, "Noncoherent Detection of $\pi/4$ -QPSK Systems in a CCI-AWGN Combined Interference Environment," *Proceedings of the IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference*, Vol. 1, pp. 83-94, May 1989.

About the Authors

Dr. Kiomars Anvari is a Program Manager responsible for cellular systems digital program. David Woo is a visiting student at NovAtel. They can be reached at NovAtel Communications Ltd., 1020 64th Ave., N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2E 7V8. Tel: (408) 295-4710.

Spread Spectrum At Your Finger Ips.

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE **VITERBI DECODER**

At 20 Mbps with 4-bit soft decision the STEL-2020 is the highest performance K=6 and K=7 Viterbi decoder in the industry.

HIGHEST **FLEXIBILITY PN** CODER

At 30 Mcps and up to 32 taps per coder the STEL-1032 **Triple PN Coder has** the flexibility to generate a wide variety of codes for many spread spectrum applications.

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE **DIGITAL FILTER**

The STEL-3310 64-Tap Complex Matched Filter provides the highest performance in a single package for signal despreading applications.

GPS CODER

The STEL-1023 generates the C/A (Clear/Acquisition) coding and timing for GPS receivers in a single chip.

LOWEST

DECODER

PRICE VITERBI

At less than \$100

(qty. 1000) the

STEL-5269 K=7

Viterbi decoder

attractive price in

the industry, with

industry standard

polynomials and

a 256 Kbps data

rate.

has the most

HIGHEST SPEED ACCUMULATOR

With a 70 Msamples/sec. accumulation rate the STEL-2410 is the industry's highest speed signal accumulator for spread spectrum applications.

HIGHEST **PERFORMANCE BIT** SYNCHRONIZER/ DEMODULATOR

The STEL-2110A is a digital bit synchronizer and PSK demodulator, providing high performance in spread spectrum BPSK and **QPSK** applications.

FASTEST **BURST DATA** ACQUISITION

The STEL-2210 Block Phase Estimator allows burst signals to be acquired rapidly and demodulated coherently when used in conjunction with

the STEL-2110A.

SIGNAL QUALITY ESTIMATOR The STEL-2330

Signal Quality Estimator provides frontend processing to allow the E_b/N_o of signals to be calculated at up to 15 Msamples/sec

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE QUADRATURE NCO

The STEL-1177 Quadrature NCO has a 60 MHz clock frequency and incorporates linear PM and FM capabilities as well as providing quadrature 12-bit outputs for -75 dBc purity.

For immediate support, please write or call:

STANFORD

TELECOM

ASIC & Custom Products Group

STANFORD TELECOM proudly offers the industry's most complete line of Spread Spectrum VLSI Products for any occasion.

STANFORD TELECOM ... the leader in Spread Spectrum, also offers products for Direct Digital Synthesis applications. In addition, we specialize in the development of custom ASIC solutions for your specific requirements.

2421 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95056 Tel: (408) 980-5684 • Fax: (408) 727-1482

RF featured technology

Practical Performance Prediction Techniques for Spectrally Efficient Digital Systems

By Dr. Andy Kucar and Dr. Kamilio Feher Bell Northern Research, Ltd., and University of California, Davis

The performance of any coherent digital modulation system is degraded by an excessive amount of phase noise. In this contribution, the term phase noise is a synonym for random interferences such as phase noise of the frequency sources (local oscillators, up/ down converters, voltage controlled oscillators), etc. In the past, a considerable effort has been devoted by various authors to this subject (1-11). However, neither an exact mathematical solution nor practical approximate solutions for higher than 4-ary modulation schemes have been published. In this correspondence we adopt a practical approach, which yields useful performance curves in which the degradation due to phase noise can readily be seen.

In the next section, the phase noise characterization is given. After which the results for probability of error performance of MPSK, MQAM and MQPR modulation systems in the presence of thermal and phase noise are presented.

Phase Noise Characterization

The expressions for the performance of coherent digital modulation systems in a Gaussian channel are well known (1). However, in practice we rarely have perfect knowledge of the local phase reference. The output signals from carrier and symbol timing recovery circuits are really random processes and produce errors in the estimation of phase and time, respectively. These random processes consist of two components: first contributed by thermal white Gaussian noise, and second contributed by all other random sources which is termed phase noise. The effects on the error probability performance due to this phase noise can be obtained in principle. However, this is a formidable task with rather complex solutions existing (2-4) for two- and four-state modulation systems only.

We compute the degradation of a system in the presence of phase noise



Figure 1. The average probability of error performance.

in the following manner. Considering the sources of phase noise as independent random variables, the central-limit theorem says that, under certain general conditions, the resultant equivalent phase noise probability density function approaches a normal Gaussian curve as the number of sources increase (12). Since the number of individual sources tends to be large in practice, and their magnitudes are of a comparable order, the assumptions of the central limit theorem should apply. This is the case of a well designed system. However, in a particular example, an individual source might dictate the overall system performance and an overall system might not be Gaussian, which might result in an increased degradation of the performance. The phase noise is combined with assumed white Gaussian noise channel to produce a total carrierto-noise ratio (C/N), given by

$$(C/N)_{T} = [(N/C) + (N/C)_{0}]^{-1}$$

Log Pr 0 0 30 256QAM 32 01 Symbo-CN p e r 50 36 40 20 24 C/N (dB)

Figure 2. The 256QAM average probability of error performance .

(1b)
$$(N/C)_p = (N/C)_1 + (N/C)_2 + \dots + (N/C)_n$$

where (N/C) is the thermal noise-tocarrier ratio, $(N/C)_i$ (i=1,...,n) is the noise-to-carrier ratio of the i-th random source and $(N/C)_p$ is the equivalent phase noise-to-carrier ratio. We use known expressions (7) to calculate performance of coherent digital modulation systems in the presence of phase noise by replacing (C/N) by (C/N)_T and having (C/N)_p as a variable parameter.

Because of a simplistic phase noise model, the accuracy of results might depend on how close the assumed Gaussian probability density function fits the probability density function of the real phase noise. However, in practice we are dealing with the small amount of phase noise which causes degradations of less than 1 dB at $P_e = 10^{-6}$. In that case, and for our purpose, the Gaussian probability density function seems to be a good approximation for a real but unknown distribution of a phase noise.

High Gain Surface Mount Amps

	Small Signal Gain	Gain Flatness +dB	Noise Figure dB	Power Outp @ 1 dB Compressi dBm Min.	ut Intercept on Point dBm Typ.	VSWR 1/0 Max.	DC Volts r Nom. 1	nA iyp.	
Frequency Range	dB Min.	Max.	MidA.	20.5	5 35	1.8 1.8	15 15	130 130 81	
Modes 5 to 2000 MHz 5-5 SMRA89 10-5 SMRA89-1 10-7 SMRA76 10-1 SMRA69 10-7 SMRA66 10-7 SMRA26 10-3 SMRA26 10-3 SMRA38 200 SMRA38 200	00 25.5 00 29.0 500 38 000 24 1000 35 1500 2 -2000 2 -1800 -2000	0.7 0.9 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	4.5 4.5 3.1 5 0 4 8 0 1.0 1.0	20 8 13 8 21 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	0 22 0 22 0 2 0 2 10.5 12.0 17.5 16.0 10.5 17.0	1.8 2.0 4 30 27 22 25 25 22 25 22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 2.3 15 2.3 1 2.3 1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.1	130 81 82 76 127 5 12 5	15 175 115
0.5 to 5 GHz SMRA43 SMRA46 SMRA53	1-4 1-4 1-5	19.5 24.0 19.5	0.9 0.8 0.9	5.2 5.3 5.0	10.5 12.0 10.0	22 28 25 32	2.0 2.2 2.2	5 5 5	65 120 120
2 to 6 GHz SMRA62 SMRA63	2-6 2-6 2-6	14.0 16.5 16.5	1.0 1.0	7.0	13.0				

WATKINS-JOHNSON COMPANY'S SURFACE-MOUNT PRODUCTS ARE DE-SIGNED TO MEET THE HIGH-RELIABIL-ITY REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-STD-883. AVAILABLE NOW. FOR MORE INFOR-MATION, CONTACT W-J COMPONENTS APPLICATIONS ENGINEERING, 3333 HILLVIEW AVENUE, PALO ALTO, CA 94304. 415/493-4141, EXT. 2638.

EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS







SMRA63-1

Our results of the measurement presented in the next section are in close agreement with previous assumptions.

Performance Evaluation

The probability of error performance of Binary PSK (BPSK = 2PSK), MPSK (M > 2), MQAM and MQPR modulation schemes is given by the following ex-

The probability of error performance of Binary PSK (BPSK = 2PSK), MPSK (M > 2), MQAM and MQPR modulation schemes is given by the following expressions (7)
$$P_{\perp} \approx \left(1 - \frac{1}{L}\right) ertc \left(\sqrt{\frac{3}{M-1} \frac{1}{2} \gamma_{av}}\right)^{(MQAM) (4a)}$$

Di-Mic[®] Ceramic Substrates and Plates are proving to be the solution to many circuit size reduction problems. Mechanical stability, tolerance of extreme environments, chemical resistance at high temperatures, and high dielectric constants, from 22 to 152, are just some of the features that make these new materials so promising.

Among applications are: strip line filters, matching networks, patch antennas.

Call, FAX, or write for our brochure featuring full technical specifications, including a computer program for calculating ESR and DF of diced capacitors.



Cat novia, NY 13035 Tel: 315-655-8710 FAX: 315-655-8179

 $P_{B} \approx \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{\gamma_{b}}) \qquad (BPSK) (2) \qquad P_{L} \approx \left(1 - \frac{1}{M}\right) \operatorname{erfc}$ $P_{M} \approx \operatorname{erfc} \left(\sqrt{k\gamma_{b}} \sin \frac{\pi}{M}\right) (MPSK, M > 2) \qquad \left(\sqrt{\frac{3}{M-1} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^{2} \gamma_{av}}\right)$ (MQPR) (5a)

> (4b, 5b) $P_{M} = 2P_{L}(1 - \frac{1}{2} P_{L})$ (4b, 5b) MQAM and

where (8)

$$\gamma_{\rm b} = \frac{{\sf E}_{\rm b}}{{\sf N}_{\rm o}} = \frac{{\sf C}}{{\sf N}} \frac{{\sf B}}{{\sf f}_{\rm b}} \tag{6}$$

where P_B is the probability of error performance of BPSK, P_M is the corre-sponding symbol error rate for the MPSK (M > 2), MQAM and MQPR systems, while P_L corresponds to the probability of error of the baseband signal in each of the two quadrature components of QAM or QPR. yay is the average signal-to-noise ratio per k-bit symbol, i.e. the average energy per symbol-to-noise ratio, where $k = \log_2 L$, L is the number of levels and $M = L \times L$. γ_{b} is the energy per bit-to-noise ratio (C/N) is the carrier-to-thermal noise ratio, f_h is the bit rate bit/s, and B is the double-sided noise bandwidth in Hz.

We assume B is equal to the doublesided Nyquist bandwidth. Equations 2-5 give the probability of error performance curves illustrated in Figure 1. Inclusion of (C/N), as a variable parameter produces a series of curves, one of which



Figure 3. The degradation of the MPSK systems in dB.

INFO/CARD 45

dielectric

aboratories

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #423.

February 1991

Patented QUALCOMM Noise **Reduction Circuit actually** reduces spurious noise.

Change frequencies in 0.007 Hz increments (30 MHz clock).

Built-in guadrature step control

Fast FSK and PSK modes included.

At \$35. the Q2334 DDS is a steal (20 MHz version, quantity 1000).

\$25 8-bit DAC provides similar spurious performance as a \$75 10-bit DAC (Sonv CX20202) using patented noise reduction circuit.

TWO DDSs in one package allow fully independent outputs or any phase frequency offset.

QUALCOMM Q2334 DDS + Q3036 1.6 GHz PLL for hybrid DDS PLL synthesizers.

Fine tune your phase modulation with over 4 billion step resolution.

MIL 883 screened DDS available

Notice there's no external ROM in this ad? Patented onchip algorithmic sine-lookup reduces board space and spurious noise.

Industry standard 68-pin PLCC package. Other packages also available.

20, 30, 50 MHz clock speeds. Your choice, all kept in stock.

Can't wait? Order Q0310-1 DDS Evaluation Board for fast-turn prototyping and low volume applications.

DDS BY QUALCOMM WHY COMPROMISE?

At QUALCOMM, we believe compromise leads to mediocrity.

That's why our family of Q2334 Direct Digital Synthesizers (DDS) are full-custom designs. In fact, they are the world's first commercially available full-custom DDS.

Full custom means we painstakingly placed each transistor and gate on silicon, instead of settling for a DDS design handcuffed to a silicon foundry's limitations.

A QUALCOMM full-custom

DDS means you needn't compromise in performance, price or lead time. With a full-custom DDS, you can have more performance in less space (and with silicon, space is money). QUALCOMM has qualified its full-custom design with multiple foundries, so there's no worry about sole source.

After all, who would you rather have design your DDS? Someone else's foundry or QUALCOMM--the name behind CDMA digital cellular telephone and OmniTracs®, the world's first and most successful two-way mobile satellite communications system. If you don't like to compromise, call or FAX us. We're here to help.

VLSI Products Division 10555 Sorrento Valley Road San Diego, CA 92121 USA TEL: 619-587-1121 x540 • FAX: 619-452-9096



OUALCOMM DDS Patents 4,901,265; 4,905,177. ©1990 QUALCOMM, Inc.

WNEWNEWNEWNE

The Motorola R-2600A Communications System Analyzer. Now, with a family of cellular options.

High performance testing with a soft touch.

Display zone for presentation of test data and waveforms.

RF Control zone for frequencies and their source.

Memory recall for up to 30 user-programmable test set-ups.

Tuning control for incremental adjustment of any displayed numerical value.

A MAX INPUT

TUNING



User-friendly, soft-touch keys for feature selection.

Audio control zone for frequencies and modulation.

The microprocessor controlled R-2600A is the newest family member of Motorola communications system analyzers. To learn how this family can simplify your testing; call 1-800/543-9191, ask for extension 1001.

CELLULAR options cover EAMPS, ETACS, JTACS, and NTACS telephones.

INFO/CARD 111



Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #616, 618, 620, 622, 624.

(256 QAM) is shown for illustration in Figure 2. The degradations $(C/N)_{T}-(C/N)$ for $P_{e} = 10^{-6}$, dBr, versus the $(C/N)_{p}$ are summarized in Figures 3-5. Figure 3 applies for the MPSK systems, the MQAM systems are shown in Figure 4 and the MQPR systems in Figure 5.

In the BPSK system, Figure 3, a (C/N), > 20 dB causes the degradation to be less than 0.5 dB. If (C/N) > 30 dB the degradation is negligible. This is an easily achievable goal except in very low speed systems, where the spectral purity of signal source(s) could be critical (4). However, the 256QAM system -Figure 2 and 4 - requires $(C/N)_{o} > 45$ dB to limit the phase noise caused by degradation to the amount below 1 dB. Additionally, the high-ary modulation schemes are more fragile in a multiple fading and interference environment. Further, the interference equalizer, carrier and symbol timing recovery and data generation and decision circuits are more complex for the case of high-ary modulation schemes, see (9). Consequently, the performance required of each component in the high-ary system should be higher. In all practical cases we find that if we take $(C/N)_{p}$ to be 10 dB higher than the $(C/N)_{6}$, the degradation is less than 1 dB (Figures 2-5). If $(C/N)_{o} > (C/N)_{6} + 20$ dB the degradation is negligible. Results of measurements, Figures 3-4, which will be briefly assessed, are in close agreement with our engineering rule-of-thumb approximation.

In a low speed data system (e.g. single-channel-per-carrier SCPC satellite link) a phase noise of frequency



Figure 4. The degradation of the MQAM systems in dB.

sources might limit overall performance of the system. To verify this, we performed sets of measurements on SCPC satellite links consisting of two different 70 MHz 32 ksymbols/s 4-state modems (staggered QPSK and IJF), University of Ottawa earth station with 70 MHz/14 GHz up-converter and 12 GHz/70 MHz down-converter and two different "space segments" (Telesat Canada ANIK 14/12 GHZ satellite transponder and a laboratory transponder with a similar performance). Each link consisted of five local oscillators of a comparable quality, whose phase noises were measured by an automated spectrum analyzer. Phase noise power of each oscillator was integrated over the error transfer function (1-H(f)) of the modem's carrier recovery loop (Costas loop type with a

Good Sines & Bad Signs

Looking for a low-noise, fast-switching signal source?

Whether it's automatic test equipment, satellite uplinks, EW communications or imaging systems, **Programmed Test Sources** has a frequency synthesizer to fit your needs. GE MRI units, Teradyne Testers, Varian Spectrometers all use **PTS** synthesizers.

Bad Signs \$\$\$

And while other manufacturers have big dollar signs, PTS synthesizers start as low as \$3000.

PTS manufactures a complete line of precision synthesizers covering the 100 KHz to 500 MHz frequency range with switching times as fast as 1μ second for our *direct digital* models. And plenty of other options as well, like resolution down to .1 hertz (millihertz available as special order), GPIB and digital phase rotation.

Just as importantly, along with every **PTS** synthesizer comes our "absolutely everything covered" **2-year warranty**. At the end of two years comes our flat \$350 service charge for any repair up to the year 2000! **PTS** has a commitment to quality you won't find anywhere else.

Find out how **PTS** synthesizers used the world over can help you in your application today. Call for our complete catalog, or to talk to an applications engineer.

Call (508) 486-3008 Fax (508) 486-4495



PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES. Inc. 9 Beaver Brook Road, P.O. Box 517, Littleton, MA 01460



0.216



Figure 5. The degradation of the MQPR systems in dB.

second order passive filter). The average of multiple measurements gave a noise power within the 16 kHz Nyquist bandwidth, which after multiplying by 2 and dividing by a total carrier power gave an (N/C), of a particular phase noise contributor. (More details on the phase noise measurements can be found in Reference 10). To get different values of (N/C), the frequency stability of one of five local oscillators was intentionally degraded. Even with these unbalanced phase noise sources the measured results were in close agreement with previously assumed curves, Figures 3 and 4. Although the phase noise of a frequency source itself is nonwhite (it might be represented by $\Sigma c_1 f^{-v}$, where c and v are appropriate constants), after it passes through a "whitening filter" (i.e. error transfer function of the loop, which might be approximated by the cfv near the carrier where the noise contribution is the most important) it becomes near white, but not necessarily Gaussian, see Figure 6.

For example, the carrier phase noise introduced by a long haul (1000 km) nonregenerative FDM analog system, illustrated in the upper trace of Figure 6, may have a significant impact on the performance of the 256QAM and 1024QAM data-and-voice modems (8,9).



Figure 6. (a) The measured phase noise introduced by a long haul (1000 km) nonregenerative FDM analog system, (b) Canceled phase noise. This picture is a courtesy of Karkar Electronics Inc.

Careful design of frequency sources and every single component of these high-ary QAM schemes is necessary (11).

Conclusion

In this contribution, the performance of MPSK, MQAM and MQPR modulation systems in the presence of phase noise



 Solderless Compression Crimp Connectors OSM[®] (SMA), OSP[™], N, TNC

It's as easy as that. Simple operation requires no special training. Plus you'll get excellent mechanical and electrical performance time after time.



M/A-COM Omni Spectra, Ind 140 Fourth Avenue Waltham, MA 02254-9101 Tel: USA (617)890-4750 UK (0734)580833 Japan 03(226)1671



INFO/CARD 48 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #819.

THE INDUSTRY'S

MOST WANTED

TCXO





The latest TCXO from STC

DESCRIPTION:

- 0.2 cubic inches 1" × 1" × 0.2" high
- Mil grade available
- Surface mountable
- Custom configurable leads

MODE OF OPERATION:

- Low phase noise
- Frequencies up to 350 mhz
- Low power consumption
- Highly stable, precision performance

Analog Chip Temperature Compensation Technology

Buy one or borrow one.

Call us for technical literature and complete details on our unique offer.

STC COMPONENTS, INC., 636 REMINGTON ROAD, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173 1.800.624.6491 • 708.490.7150 • FAX 708.490.9707 • CANADA: 1.800.624.6494 UK: 0279.626626



and additive white Gaussian noise is presented in graphic forms. If a carrier-tophase noise ratio is at least 10 dB higher than a carrier-to thermal noise ratio required for the $P_e = 10^{-6}$, the degradation due to phase noise will be less than 1 dB. If $(C/N)_{0} > (C/N)_{6} + 20$ dB the degradation is negligible. The analysis is supported with results of measurements on 4-state SCPC satellite modems and terrestrial radio links. Based on previous results, a first order estimation of components requirements might be made. To minimize the degradation in the higher-ary modulation schemes, the rigorous selection of components and use of advanced technolo-RF gies is necessary.

References

 W.C. Lindsey, Synchronization Systems in Communication and Control. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1972.
 W.C. Lindsey, M.K. Simon, Telecommunication Systems Engineering. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1973.

3. J.H. Yuen, Editor, Deep Space Telecommunications Systems Engineering. Plenum Press, New York, 1983.

4. W.P. Robins, *Phase Noise in Signal Sources (Theory and Applications)*. Peter Peregrinus, London, 1982.

 F.M. Gardner, W.C. Lindsey (Guest Editors), Special Issue on Synchronization, *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, Part, 1, Vol. COM-28, August 1980.
 W.C. Lindsey, C.M. Chie (Guest Editors), Special Issue on Phase Locked Loops. *IEEE Transaction on Communi-*

cations, Vol. COM-30, October 1982. 7. J.G. Proakis, *Digital Communications*, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1983.

8. K. Feher, *Digital Communications, Satellite/Earth Station Engineering.* Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1983.

9. J.C.Y. Huang, K. Kohiyama, A. Leclert, F. Sieblink (Guest Editors), Advances in Digital Communications by Radio, *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, April 1987.

10. Hewlett-Packard Product Note 11729C-2: Phase Noise Characterization of Microwave Oscillators, Frequency Discriminator Method. U.S.A., September 1985. 11. Hewlett-Packard Application Note 343-1: Vector Modulation Measurements. U.S.A., November 1, 1986.

12. A. Papoulis, *Probability, Random Variables, and Stochastic Processes.* Mc-Graw-Hill, Kogakusha, Ltd., Tokyo 1965. 13. K. Feher, et. al. *Advanced Digital Communications: Systems and Signal Processing Techniques*, Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1987.

14. K. Feher and Engineers of Hewlett-Packard, *Telecommunications Measurements Analysis and Instrumentation*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1987.

About the Authors

Dr. Feher is the Director of the Digital Communications Laboratory at the University of California, Davis. He may be reached at Dept. of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, University of California, Davis, Davis, CA 95616. Dr. Kucar is employed by Bell Northern Research Radio Systems, PO Box 3511, Station C, Ottawa, Canada K1Y 4H7.

200 0



Celebrating our 20th Anniversary 1971 - 1991

RF SWEEP AMPLIFIERS

WBE RF Sweep Amplifiers are extremely flat response, low noise, wide band amplifiers for post amplification in critical sweep frequency measurement set-ups. Available in 50 or 75 ohm impedances, these units are excellent general purpose lab amplifiers amplifying signals for receivers, frequency counters, spectrum analysers, oscilloscopes, markers and detectors. They are rugged enough for mobile applications. Line filtering and double shielding prevent ambient and power line interference.

Model	Freq MHz	Gain dB	Flatne: 1-500 MHz	ss (dB) 5-300 MHz	Noise Figure	Input VSWR	Output Capability	Hum Modulation	Size	Weight
A62/20		20	1.15	r.1	7 dB max 5 dB typical	.7V min 1.5:1 output	714 1-	.5% max	EIA Panel 1 3/4" x 19" 3 1/4" chassis depth	2 1/2 lb. nominal
A52/30	30 1-500 40 50	30	±.20	±.15						
A42/40		40	±.30	±.20						
A52/50		50	1.45	±.25			output			
A72/60		60	±.60	±.30		max	Compression			
A62/20/6		20	±.15	±.1		1.1:1 typical	(saturation			
A52/30/6		30	±.20	±.15		1	1 V			
A52/40/6	1-600	40	±.30	±.20			N.S. M.S. T.	Land-		
A52/50/6		50	±.45	±.25				Real L		
A72/60/6		60	1.60	1.30						Street Line
A5211/30	1-900	30		50						Section 201

POWER: 115VAC, 60 Hz, 10W

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. P.O. BOX 21652, PHOENIX, AZ 85036 TELEPHONE: (602) 254-1570

in SMB and SMC connectors



OUR CUSTOMERS THINK WE'RE # 1

Actually, we're not. In sheer volume, everyone knows Sealectro is, and we're second. But our customers rate *us* number one in service, quality, and delivery.

This isn't just an idle claim. In fifteen years, we have grown to be number two by delivering millions of SMB and SMC connectors a year to thousands of satisfied customers — on time and with near zero rejects.

What does this mean for you? It means we can help make things easier for you by shipping you high quality SMB and SMC connectors in large or small quantities, on time and at a reasonable price. Our nationwide distributor network makes it easy to get immediate delivery on standard parts. Call or write for our 172-page catalogue which contains our full line of SMB and SMC connectors (including over 100 MIL-C-39012 QPL items), along with our SMA, 7000 microminiature, 75 ohm, and SLB series connectors. A cross-reference to all other major manufacturers and complete assembly instructions make the AEP Blue Book a valuable reference guide.

Find out why the biggest isn't necessarily the best. For same-day attention to your needs, call your local AEP distributor or:

APPLIED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS



P.O. Box 510 New Haven, CT 06513 203/776-2813 FAX 203/776-8294

INFO/CARD 51 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #829, 831.

When Selecting a Spectrum Analyzer, Go by the Numbers.

CATV • EMC/EMI • Mobile Radio • Satellite Communications • Radar • Production test • Broadcast • R&D

from \$12,900



R3261/3361 Series

- 9kHz to 2.6GHz frequency range for R3261A/3361A
- 9kHz to 3.6GHz frequency range for R3261B/3361B
- •1Hz resolution setting and measurements with synthesis technique
- Also featured are a built-in tracking generator, IC memory card, controller function, preselector and GPIB

from \$5,995

R4131C/4131D Series

10kHz to 3.5GHz frequency range

- 22lb(10kg) weight for portability
- -80dBc skirt characteristics
- Also featured are built-in guasi-peak measurement and saving/recalling measurement conditions, including waveforms and GPIB

New visions in test instrumentation



300 Knightsbridge Parkway, Lincolnshire, IL 60069, U.S.A. (708)634-2552 FAX (708)634-2872

INFO/CARD 52 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo, Booths #1134, 1136.



RENTALS & SALES

Test Equipment Corporation 2232 Old Middlefield Way

Mountain View, CA 94043

DReasons to make TEC your **RF** Equipment Choice...

#1

GUARANTEED Lowest Prices on Microwave Hardware, Analyzers and RF Plug-ins!

CALL 1-800-227-1995

II! We want your business! Give TEC a cal TEC a call! RENT or BUY! We want your



GUARANTEED Availability on Environmental Chambers! Any size! You need it— WE GOT IT!

CALL 1-800-227-1995

ENT or BUY! We want your business! Giv siness! Give TEC a call! RENT or BUY! W



GUARANTEED Calibration! Accurate to current manufacturers specifications from our NIST traceable labs!

CALL 1-800-227-1995

II! We want your business! Give TEC a cal TEC a call! RENT or BUY! We want your



We Give Cash, Trade or Credit for Your Excess Equipment! Fax your list NOW!

FAX 1-415-964-5226

ENT or BUY! We want your business! Gives in the second sines of the second se



One-Week Rentals on Our Entire Inventory! plus Same-day delivery to the entire U.S.A.!

II! We want your business! Give TEC a call TEC a call! RENT or BUY! We want your
RF product report

Antenna Products Follow The Action in Communications

By Gary A. Breed Editor

A ntennas are essential for RF communications. Whatever the application, if it's not contained in a cable it relies on radiation from a transmit antenna to a receive antenna. Not surprisingly, the market for antennas is following the activity in commercial and consumer electronics for more wireless convenience and greater information transfer via radio communications.

Cellular radio is the application most often noted for current RF activity, with many antenna companies specializing in antennas for cell sites and mobile radios. Antenna Specialists has invested heavily in mobile cellular installations using its "on-glass" technology. Sinclair Radio Labs emphasizes cellular base station antennas, and Sales Administrative Supervisor Meg Driggers notes that business is, "...great, it has been busy...We have had a lot of cellular business lately." This view is echoed by Al Crego, Vice President of Marketing for Radiation Systems, Inc., Mark Antenna Division, "Our big load is in common-carrier cellular antennas. The international market for cellular antennas is also very big."

How good is cellular for antenna makers? Crego adds to his observations by noting that cellular should peak out this year, but remain solid for at least three more years. As the market matures, replacement antenna makers like Centurion are ready. According to Steven C. Bowles, Centurion's Director of Sales and Marketing, "Products in portability are becoming more popular. We have new cellular replacement antennas for improved range and signal quality."

Government business is slowing down, but not for everyone. Mark Antenna's Crego proudly announced that his company just closed a deal on the world's largest moveable radio telescope, a 100 meter diameter antenna. Most companies have experienced the expected reduction in government spending for conventional radio systems, but ongoing upgrades and replacements will remain a significant market for some manufacturers.

For broadcasting, the best markets



Cellular antennas like this directional unit from Mark Products are a big part of the antenna market.

have been outside the United States. China, South American countries, and other nations are still developing television systems. Their approach is often different than the U.S. market. For example, the use of broadband antennas that allow a single antenna to serve transmitters for several television channels saves construction costs. Designing the antennas and the combining/ isolating hardware is a significant business for companies specializing in broadcast applications.

Computer technology has made a tremendous impact on the design of antennas for all applications. "We save about 25 to 30 percent of our design time," AI Caplan of Telex/HyGain says about the MININEC-based design tools his company uses. Jennie Allen, Sales and Advertising Manager at Micro Communications is just as enthusiastic, "We use CAD tremendously; we can design a whole base system in software."

The development of the Numerical Electromagnetics Code to implement the method-of-moments analysis technique began a true revolution in antenna design. The development of the PC- based MININEC by engineers at the Naval Ocean Systems Center made this analysis method available to anyone.

As a result, notes Centurion's Bowles, "We can research areas we couldn't research before." The power of these programs is such that nearly any imaginable physical arrangement of conductors and dielectric materials can be modeled. The PC-based versions of these software tools are generally limited to wire or tubing construction, modeled either in free space or over a dielectric ground plane (real earth). Experimental configurations can be explored simply by defining their physical structure and feedpoint(s).

Coming Applications

The future of antenna markets after the cellular market has stabilized remains promising. Crego sees several new things coming, "Pipelines and utilities will really boom, but that won't come for a few years." He adds PCN (Personal Communications Network) and other commercial communications to the list of potential applications. Other areas include satellite systems for navigation and communications, and other short-range wireless systems such as remote utility meter reading.

Conventional two-way communications is changing, as well. Systems are in various stages of development and implementation for many service industries such as package delivery, trucking, railroads, taxis and buses. It is no longer sufficient to rely on simply on voice communications, so more advanced systems are needed. These industries share the common desire to know where a particular vehicle or shipment is located in a highly mobile system — at all times. Both terrestrial and satellite communications are being used in these applications.

Antennas remain an essential part of RF communications, and as new applications are developed, antennas with the required performance naturally follow. With much new development work underway, antenna manufacturers are enthusiastic about the future. **RF**

PROCEEDINGS

Design Ideas From the Best RF Engineers in the Business

Successful engineers like yourself rely on the latest engineering information to stay on top of your profession. Every RF Expo Proceedings has hundreds of pages of outstanding RF reference material covering advanced RF design and analysis, practical design techniques, product applications, and basic tutorials.

Here are just a few of the technical topics you'll find in the RF Expo Proceedings:

 Tutorials on radio propagation, noise basics, SAW devices, receiver design, filters, antennas, and superconductors.

IIIK

- Analytical papers on oscillators, mixers, modulation, power amplifiers, filters and frequency synthesis.
- Performance data on crystal oscillators, switches, couplers, direct-digital synthesizers and high-efficiency amplifiers.
- Design techniques for low noise amplifiers, low power receivers, cellular power amplifiers and EMC control.
- Applications data on MMICs, low-cost RF ICs, custom ASICs, power transistors, software design tools and test equipment.

Give yourself the designing edge...order your copies of the **RF EXPO PROCEEDINGS** today! **Hurry, supplies are limited.**



Take all 10 for \$1,000 A savings of \$250

Please send me the following Proceedings:

RF Technology Expo 91
RF Technology Expo 90
RF Technology Expo 89
RF Technology Expo 88
RF Technology Expo 87
RF Technology Expo 86
RF Expo East 90
RF Expo East 89
RF Expo East 87
RF Expo East 86

Price:

\$125 each — outside U.S add \$30.00 to total order for shipping charges

Payment: (Payment must accompany order)

		Bill my	VI -	AE	M
--	--	---------	------	----	---

Name			
Tale	Phone		
Company Name			
Address			
Bldg No	M/S		7/1
City	State	ZIP	
Country	Postal Code		
Card #	E	×р	
Signature	Date		

SEND TO: RF EXPO PROCEEDINGS 6300 S Syracuse Way, Suite 650 Englewood, CO 80111

RF cover story

New CAE Software Brings Design Automation to the RF Engineer

By Dr. Thomas M. Reeder EEsof, Inc.

The design of RF circuits in the 1990s has put greater demands on the design engineer. New applications in telephone and radio communications, remote data acquisition, and electronic navigation have fueled heavy competition in the marketplace, and with the competition, a strong demand for faster time-tomarket. With these volume oriented commercial applications has come a greater need for both lower cost manufacturing and increased demand for high reliability. RF circuits continue to grow in function and integration complexity, often requiring unusual packag-ing which integrates RF with digital circuits, displays, and sometimes even antennas.

n the past, CAE design tools for the RF engineer have been limited to specific point tools for circuit simulation and board layout. Integration of simulation and layout for RF circuit boards is more difficult than most digital computer boards, because many RF components exhibit coupling effects that require handcrafted layout and insightful simulation to achieve a reliable, manufacturable finished product. Moreover, until now, CAE tools for the RF engineer have not included the kind of built-in circuit and data entry, documentation, and project management capability that has recently become popular in major CAE software for digital circuit design.



Figure 1. A block diagram view illustrating for a simple-one transistor circuit how the harmonic-balance simulation method partitions analysis into linear and non-linear circuit analysis blocks.



Figure 2. Screen photo showing the application of jOMEGA in the design of a push-pull RF power amplifier.

EEsof, Inc. has just announced a new CAE design tool developed to solve these types of problems specifically for RF circuit design. Called jOMEGA[™], the new CAE product combines a powerful harmonic-balance linear/nonlinear circuit simulator with an advanced graphics package that provides schematic entry, multi-window simulation control, engineering documentation, and RF board design layout and floor planning. jOMEGA includes a wide variety of passive and active models useful to RF circuit design, and a new large-signal silicon transistor library, including models for the transistor packages.

jOMEGA's capabilities are shaped by two important CAE software modules built into the new product: 1) a graphical environment that provides multi-window display and control of simulations, and a harmonic-balance simulator engine that provides both frequency and time analysis for circuits driven by sinusoidal inputs.

The Harmonic-Balance Technique

In particular, the use of a harmonicbalance (HB) simulator is interesting because it has significant new benefits in the design of nonlinear circuits, and it is the first new simulator technology to be made commercially available to the RF engineer since the introduction of Touchstone^R and other linear simulators in the early 1980s. Harmonicbalance was a university research topic in the early 1980s, using large mainframe computers to carry out the required analysis. But with the introduction of powerful desktop computers using the IBM OS/2 and AT&T UNIX



PENSTOCK MONTHLY

PHONE: 800-736-7862

Your Multiple Source Microwave and RF Supplier

Product Uses

Toko's coils and filters can be applied for the following uses: television equipment, audio equipment, communications equipment, test and measuring instruments, computers, ultrasonic medical equipment, image processors, and industrial machines... CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.

TOKO



Selecting and Using High-Speed Track & Hold Amplifiers

High-speed track and hold (T/H) amplifiers are essential elements of highperformance flash A/D systems. In order to realize the performance improvements that a T/H can achieve, a knowledge of how to select the proper device and how to properly apply it is necessary. This requires a clear understanding of how the various device specifications impact system performance. The application note will discuss these issues in relation to the high speed architecture...

CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.



Applications of PIN Diodes

When the control current is varied continuously, the PIN diode is useful for leveling and amplitude modulating an RF signal. When the control current is switched "on" and "off" or in descrete steps, the device is useful for switching, pulse modulating, attenuating, and phase shifting of an RF signal.

In addition, the PIN's small size, weight, high switching speed, and freedom from parasitic elements make it ideally suited for use in miniature, broadband RF signal control components...

CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.

Mini-Circuits

AN-1 Applications Notes

A novel SSB modulator for laboratory signal generators; A low cost, automatic disk-drive head tester; Voltage-controlled RF phase shifter; Slope compensating PIN diode attenuator; Simple, homodyne quartz-locked FSK detector; Two megabit data modem; Power splitter replaces clock tree for highspeed digital logic; Precision full-wave rectifier features wide dynamic range and high speed; Use double-balanced mixer to produce test signals with very low SSB phase noise... CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.

SAWTEK

Application Information on 70 MHZ Saw Fitlers & Data Sheets CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.



AppCAD – Your "Applications Engineer on a Disk."

AppCAD is the program that places your own, personal Applications Engineer on your computer to help make your design job easier. AppCAD is a unique combination of computerized Application Notes and RF design tools combined with an interactive product selection guide that helps you design and analyze your circuit and then find just the right part to meet your specifications. Features like menus, on-line help, and windows make AppCad easy to use to save you time. And, if you need more help, we've included a built-in request for prototyping, and contacts to call for more information. CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) and ask for Sales Department. COST: \$25.50 includes shipping. IBM/XT/AT compatible HP Vectra.



S- and Noise-Parameter Data Library for Semiconductors

Avantek, Inc. is now offering a complete library of S- and Noise-Parameter data on two diskettes formatted for IBM® compatible personal computers. The Avantek DesignPakTM files are supplied in ASCII format, which can be read by many of today's microwave simulation programs such as Touchstone® from EEsof, Super Compact[®] from Compact Software, and SuperStar Professional Extension from Eagleware. In addition to data on Avantek's silicon bipolar transistors. MODAMPTM silicon bipolar MMIC gain blocks, MagICTM high-frequency ICs, GaAs FETs, and GaAs MMICs, the diskettes contain files with a listing of semiconductor applications literature, an order form for obtaining literature, and addresses and telephone numbers of Avantek's field sales offices.

Avantek's DesignPak is supplied on two 5¼" DSDD floppy diskettes. The set is available without charge from Penstock... CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.



New Product Information...

M/A-Com Omni Spectra announces new quick release SMA compatible test adapters designed to be used for automated testing of RF and microwave components. A quick engage/release coupling mechanism with a positive interlock streamlines and simplifies the testing sequence by eliminating the need for threading together of connectors...

CALL 800-PENSTOCK (1-800-736-7862) for Applications Notes, ask for Literature Department X227.

BY CIRCLING NUMBER YOU WILL RECEIVE PENSTOCK PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE ONLY

INFO/CARD 65

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #739.



Figure 3. Application of jOMEGA to the design of a high-Q VHF crystal oscillator.

Figure 4. OMEGA screen showing an example of VHF board layout using jOMEGA's layout option.

operating systems, it has become practical to implement the harmonic-balance technology in a commercial simulation software. Harmonic-balance works by partitioning the circuit into linear and nonlinear portions, followed by an iterative analysis to match boundary conditions at the partitions (1).

Figure 1 illustrates the process of circuit partitioning for a simple onetransistor circuit. The nonlinear part of

the circuit is analyzed by assuming that the nonlinear currents and voltages can be represented by a time-domain harmonic series with unknown amplitude coefficients. By using the Fast Fourier Transform, the nonlinear circuit timedomain boundary variables are converted to frequency-domain, where ordinary nodal equations can be written and solved. An error in current-voltage match is noted at the linear-nonlinear circuit boundaries, which leads to a steadily decreasing error with analysis iteration. The process stops when the error is sufficiently small.

Harmonic-balance provides very fast and efficient linear and nonlinear simulation of sinusoidally driven circuits, including amplifiers, mixers, oscillators and other circuits of central interest to the RF engineer. The HB simulator makes it relatively easy to analyze and

AVCOM's New PSA-65A Portable Spectrum Analyzer

The newest in the line of rugged spec-trum analyzers from AVCOM offers amaz-ing performance for only \$2,855. AVCOM'S new PSA-65A is the first

AVCOM'S new PSA-65A is the first low cost general purpose portable spec-trum analyzer that's loaded with features. It's small, accurate, battery operated, has a wide frequency coverage - a must for every technician's bench. Great for field use too. The PSA-65A covers frequencies thru 1000 MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity

The **PSA-65A** covers frequencies thru 1000 MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity greater than -95 dBm at narrow spans. The **PSA-65A** is ideally suited for 2-way radio, cellular, cable, LAN, surveillance, educational, production and R&D work. Options include frequency extenders to enable the **PSA-65A** to be used at SAT-COM and higher frequencies, audio demod for monitoring, log periodic anten-nas, 10 KHz filter for .2 MHz/DIV range, carrying case (AVSAC), and more. For more information, write, FAX or phone.

phone



NOW MEASURE POWER DIRECTLY AND ACCURATELY

▼ ±3%-of-reading Separate RF power ▼ Wide input ranges sensors each -100mW to 10kW and with its own wide-1.5MHz to 1GHz band calibration profile ▼ Modular configuration for - can be inserted anyflexibility, expansion, options where in a 50-Ohm line. Calibrate Bird sensors right in Bird's Model 4421 high accuracy your own lab with Bird's unique directional RF power meter deliv-Model 4029 power seners readings in either sor calibrator. Watts or dBm at the who else but push of a button, with Send now for your free brochure with comout charts, external couplers or attenuators. plete details. 30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland OH 44139 U.S.A. • (216) 248-1200 • TLX: 706898 Bird Elec UD • FAX: (216) 248-5426

Copyright 1991 Bird Electronic Corp.

INFO/CARD 66

INFO/CARD 67 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #215. optimize amplifier nonlinear response, mixer conversion loss, and oscillator at frequency characteristics. HB is complimentary to, but, much more efficient than SPICE for steady-state sinusoidal circuit analysis. HB also has the advantage that it is a natural extension of frequency-domain simulators RF engineers already know.

For analysis of the linear circuit

portions, harmonic-balance utilizes the same linear circuit model set and simulation engine used in the past, so the HB approach has linear circuit analysis "built-in." But it also has the ability to analyze steady-state nonlinear circuit operation with the most complete linear and nonlinear model set possible. Transmission-line dispersion, wave propagation loss, and transistor large-signal



P.O. Box 489, Stn A, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7R 3Y3

Japan: 301, Aoba Building, 3-6-2 Takanawa, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan Tel (3) 3441-2096 Fax (3) 3448-8991

INFO/CARD 68

dynamic operation are the neluded in a package that looks and tells like the well-known linear simulators of the early 1980s. And since HB uses both time-and frequency-domain operations in its analysis, the designer has time-domain waveforms and frequency-spectra plots in addition to the usual frequency-dependent s-parameter circuit simulations.

A Power Amplifie Design

Figure 2 shows a al example of a design session in JOMEGA. A power amplifier designed for use at colliar radio frequencies (820-900 MHz is been entered through the scheritic entry screen. Achieving maximum poweradded-efficiency (...E) was the issue in this design, so attention is directed toward optimizing transistor bias and circuit match conditions to achieve the best PAE possible while retaining good amplifier linearity. Starting from the upper right-hand corner and moving clockwise, windows have been opened to display:

• P_{out} and power-added efficient versus P_{in} for CW signal

• The harmonic spectrum with twotone drive

• The two-tone single sideband modulation envelope

 The corresponding two-tone oddorder intermodulation spectrum

The PAE displayed is a jOMEGA measurement defined by $100(P_{out} - P_{in})/P_{dc}$. Other definitions for PAE or most other output measurements can easily be defined for display versus power or frequency using jOMEGA's output equation capability. The tuning and nonlinear optimization of the displayed circuit can now proceed with clear update to all important circuit quantities immediately visible to the designer.

Oscillator Design

Another difficult RF design problem where jOMEGA provides new capability is in oscillator design. Many engineers already use EEsof's Touchstone linear circuit simulator to estimate oscillator frequency based on linear, start oscillation conditions. jOMEGA's harmonicbalance algorithms and a new software oscillator design element called OSCT-EST[™] provide a straightforward way to analyze and optimize oscillator operation under loaded-circuit, fully nonlinear operation. Basically, OSCTEST provides a noninvasive coupler that detects forward and reflected waves excited at a suitable point of measurement in the oscillator circuit. jOMEGA includes os-

80

February 1991

PRODUCTS FOR DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIS



STANFORD TELECOM offers the most comprehensive selection of numerically controlled oscillators (NCOS), DDS boards and chassis assemblies in the industry.

In addition, a comprehensive set of digital integrated circuits for spread spectrum and forward error correction is also offered.

We can provide data sheets, application notes, and even handbooks. Please call, fax, or write the ASIC & Custom Products Group for additional information.

Telephone: (408) 980-5684 • Fax: (408) 727-1482

2421 Mission College Boulevard Santa Clara, CA 95054-1298



MONOLITHIC NCOS

STEL-1172B	50 MHz, 32-bit, Quadrature
STEL-1173	50 MHz, 48-bit, High Resolution
STEL-1174	50 MHz, 16-bit, Low Cost
STEL-1175	60 MHz, 32-bit, Phase Modulated
STEL-1176	80 MHz, BCD/Decimal, high speed CMOS
STEL-1177	60 MHz, 32bit, full PM, FM, & Quadrature
STEL-2172	300 MHz, ECL, 28-bit
STEL-2173	1 GHz, GaAs, 32-bit, BPSK, QPSK

THE REAL PROPERTY.

BOARD LEVEL DDS

STEL-1272	based on 1172B, 0-20 MHz
STEL-1273	based on 1173, 0-20 MHz
STEL-1275	based on 1175, 0-25 MHz
STEL-1375A	miniature assembly based on 1175
STEL-1376	miniature assembly based on 1176
STEL-1377	miniature assembly based on 1177
STEL-1277	based on 1177, 0-25 MHz
STEL-2272	based on 2172, 0-130 MHz
STEL-2273	based on 2173, 0-400 MHz

CHASSIS-LEVEL DDS

 STEL-9272
 based on 2172

 STEL-9273
 based on 2173



cillator design algorithms that automate the task of finding the steady-state operating conditions and voltage waveforms for the circuit. Figure 3 shows a simulation of a high-Q oscillator circuit used in a VHF remote signalling application. Note that for oscillators with Q above 10,000 it is not practical to simulate circuit performance in SPICE because simulation time becomes unreasonably long. Since SPICE is timedomain based, it must simulate over a time period greater than the product of steady-state time period multiplied by the oscillator Q. On the other hand, harmonic-balance simulation time is limited only by the number of frequency points desired.

Physical Layout Option in jOMEGA

Another feature of jOMEGA that will be appreciated by RF engineers is its physical layout option, which is very useful for physical design and floor planning of RF circuit boards. This option lets you switch back and forth from the schematic entry view to a physical layout view where actual package outlines and circuit interconnections can be placed. Parasitics that often greatly influence RF circuit operation can be seen during the initial design phase when costs are reasonably low. In contrast, other RF-oriented CAE packages available today are netlist or schematic entry only, which means that layout must be done separately, often by graphics draftsmen in a separately located facility or group. This leads to late detection of physical parasitic problems and little opportunity to remove and re-optimize around them.

Figure 4 shows a jOMEGA board floor plan design for a portion of a VHF radio communication circuit. Standard circuit elements can be immediately entered in this layout, and simulation can be done as shown from this view as well as from schematic. The layouts for new, unusually shaped elements and components can be user-defined through a built-in macro system. And when the board design is finished, the jOMEGA layout can be transferred to the board finishing system through either Gerber or IGES standard interfaces.

EEsof has developed jOMEGA as an extension of its well-known ACADEMYR graphical design and Libra^R harmonicbalance software packages, which have become well known for MIC and MMIC design. Knowing that RF designs must often be integrated with other designs that range from lower frequency analog and digital to microwave, jOMEGA has been designed to work closely with other EEsof products, giving the RF engineer access to a full range of integrated CAE/CAD solutions. E-Syn[™] circuit synthesis program, Microwave SPICE^R timedomain simulator and their OmniSys^R hardware system simulator can be "plugged into" jOMEGA so that the simulator graphics input/output and simulator control are provided through jOMEGA, making it a truly "hierarchical" CAE software tool for the RF engineer.

Further development of jOMEGA will emphasize the unique needs of the RF

engineer for passive and active models, for layout design and integrated electromagnetic simulation, and in easy interface to other design automation systems, such as those from Mentor Graphics, Valid, and Racal-Redac, that are often the systems used in final RF board manufacturing layout. Thus, EEsof intends to further develop jOMEGA as a premium design tool for the RF engineer but at the same time will insure that this product maintains interfaces through industry standards to both other EEsof products and to other major CAE/CAD products utilized by the RF engineer.

jOMEGA will ship first on the Sun SPARCstation, beginning in April. Shipments on other platforms, including popular HP/Apollo platforms and the new IBM RS/6000 computer will be announced later in the year. For ther information and to receive a detailed product brochure on jOMEGA call EEsof at (818) 991-7530, FAX at (818) 889-4159 or circle info/card # 230. **RF**

References

1) S. El-Rabaie, V.F. Fusco, and C. Stewart, "Harmonic-Balance Evaluation of Nonlinear Microwave Circuits - A Tutorial Approach," *IEEE Microwave Theory and Tech.*, Vol. MTT-36, pp. 181-192, August 1988.

About the Author

Dr. Thomas Reeder is Vice President of Markeling at EEsof. He may be reached at 5601 Lindero Canyon Road, Westlake Village, CA 91362. Tel: (818) 991-7530.



1515 Wyatt Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel.: (408) 727-1596, Fax.: (408) 727-0105



SOT, Planar - Pak, Leadless Surface mount and flatpack Test Fixtures for accurate, repeatable Production RF Tests



RF - Power Transistors to 300+ Watts, Air or Water cooled, including full temperature range versions available today

SEE US AT THE RF-EXPO-WEST AT BOOTH 733



SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics has the capability and experience to design, develop & manufacture F & microwave power amplifiers and high power amplifier (HPA) subsystems to your exact needs. From straightforward power amplifier modules for INMARSAT terminals or microwave radios to complex Medical, Industrial, Radar or Avionics subsystems with built-in test functions, power supplies and other accessory features. Need a power amplifier for your application? Look to the people with more than 20 years RF experience-



Exactly what you've always wanted in a DDS...

EVERYTHING!

Sciteq's single-chip synthesizer

The Waveformer™ is a complete one-chip DDS that does it all. With true digital AM and PM, 32-bits of frequency control, built-in FSK, and excellent spectral purity, the Waveformer™ is an optimum RF source, modulator, and complex waveform generator.



SCITEQ Electronics, Inc. 8401 Aero Drive San Diego, CA 92123 Phone: 619-292-0500 Fax: 619-292-9120

A complete DDS, with DAC

- Cne square inch
- 16-bit phase modulation
- 16-bit digital AM
- *32-bit frequency control*
- Automatic FSK
- -60 dBc spurs
- 25 MHz Fc_{max} (>10 MHz BW)
 1.25W total (±5V)

Sciteq offers a broad menu of DDS, PLL, and combination designs at MIL and commercial quality levels.

Call us and we will show you how to improve the cost-effectiveness of your system.

INFO/CARD 72 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #727.

RF products

Arbitrary Waveform Generator

Tektronix and Colorado Data Systems (CDS) have announced the 73A-243 VXIbus Arbitrary Waveform Generator Module (ARB). The ARB can generate waveforms of 16,384 voltage samples at a rate of 25 MHz. The 73A-243 has the ability to vary the frequency and amplitude of a stored waveform without accessing the system controller. The ARB has sine, square, sawtooth, and triangular waveforms available. The module output is capable of driving a 50 ohm load in three ± voltage ranges: 10.22 V with 5 mV resolution, 5.11 V with 2.5 mV resolution, and 0.1 V with

50 uV resolution (Option 01). A programmable attenuator and low pass filter (5 MHz, 500 kHz, or 50 kHz) is provided at the output. Breakpoints can be set in any non-consecutive voltage sample, and an output voltage during a breakpoint is available. Individual waveform points can be edited without a memory reload. The ARB has a 16 KByte input buffer. Programming can be done in ASCII, binary, or CIIL. The stored waveform can repeat continuously or from 1 to 255 times. Pricing for the 73A-243 is \$4,100. **Colorado Data Systems** INFO/CARD #139



Crystal Clock Oscillator

Champion Technologies' MSO Series surface mountable crystal clock oscillators are now available over a frequency range of 1.25 to 40 MHz. They measure 0.560 by 0.360 in. (14.22 × 9.14 mm) with 0.160'' (4.06 mm) height, and have a frequency stability of ±0.01 percent from 0 to +70 C (50 ppm optional). The oscillators are in a hermetically sealed ceramic package, are available in a "C" lead configuration, and are track-compatible with standard equipment. Features include a 3,000g shock rating, CMOS or TTL compatible output with tight symmetry (45/55 percent), and enable/disable optional. The MSO oscillators are assembled automatically in a Class 100 Clean Room. **Champion Technologies** INFO/CARD #138



UHF/Cellular GaAs MMICs

Oki Semiconductor announces a broad line of analog and digital GaAs MMICs. The KGF-1145 dual-gate buffer amplifier has 3 dB noise figure, and draws 4 mA at 850 MHz. The KGF-1146 two stage buffer has +4.2 dBm output



at a low 2.5 mA supply current. Front-end components include the KGF-1175 low-noise amplifier and the KGF-1155 dual-gate mixer amplifier. The KGF-1165 feedback wideband amplifier has +7 dBm output, 4 dB NF, and draws less than 25 mA in the 800-900 MHz range. Four power amplifiers offer +17 to +31.5 dBm outputs, gains to 13 dB, and low large-quantity pricing. Also available is the KGL-2115 two-modulus prescaler with 0.7 to 1.0 GHz toggle frequency, and divide-by-128/129 output. **Oki Semiconductor** INFO/CARD #137

Surface Mount Leadless Transformers

Surface mount leadless transformers are available from Vanguard Electronics, designed and built to customer specification to meet MIL-C-15305, MIL-T-55631, or MIL-T-27. Features include a compact low profile and a surface mountable package having tin plated phosphor bronze terminations. These devices are ideal for automatic insertion and can be supplied as RF transformers with up to 6 connections, wideband transformers with a frequency range from 100 kHz to 300 MHz, pulse transformers with 100 ns rise/fall time and 10 percent droop, and power transformers up to 1 watt. 100 piece pricing is \$7.00 to \$9.00 each.

Vanguard Electronics Company, Inc. INFO/CARD #136



Surface Mount Hyper-Abrupt Tuning Diodes The MSI 1M1401 series tuning

The MSI 1M1401 series tuning diode, in a surface mount package with Style 1206 solder pad geometry footprint, satisfies many RF variable capacitance requirements consistent with dense component packaging. Design efforts leading to surface mount, mass



production circuits are facilitated with glass packaged counterparts, the MV1401 - MV1412 series diodes, that have capacitance ranges from 400 pF for the 1M1401 to 10 pF for the 1M1412 with capacitance ratios exceeding 10:1 from 2 to 10 volts bias. Solder contacts to the diode are made to 0.020 in. (3 mm) long mounting side. The environmental resistant 1M1401 series with their 12 volt reverse voltage rating are especially suitable for RF applications that range from mobile radios to cellular telephones. The 1M1401 is \$10.35, and the 1M1403-1412 are \$7.50 (100-500). MSI Electronics, Inc.

MSI Electronics, Inc INFO/CARD #135

RF products continued

RF Modules

Pan Datacomm has announced the availability of OEM and custom made RF Modules. The VHF, UHF, and 800-900 MHz transmitter, receiver, and frequency synthesizer modules are very low power and ultra compact. They are made for applications such as RF links, walkietalkies, hand held telephones, portable 2-way radios, FSK receivers, scanners, etc. Pan Datacomm Inc. INFO/CARD #134

Axial Leaded Inductors

The Delevan Division of American Precision Industries announces the availability of an



expanded line of Established Reliability axial leaded inductors designed for military and commercial applications. The inductance values range from 0.10 uH to 1000 uH and meet the requirements of MIL-C-39010 standards in slash number configurations including -01, -02, and -06 through -10. The inductors are available in tolerance ranges from \pm 5 to \pm 10 percent, depending on the individual inductive value. Unit cost ranges from \$1.92 to \$3.00.

Delevan Division,

American Precision Industries INFO/CARD #133

Directional Detector

Veritech Microwave has introduced the Model VMDD 0518B-01 which incorporates the functions of a directional coupler and low-impedance diode detector in a size of $1.0 \times 1.0 \times 0.22$ inches. Detected voltage varies ±0.2 dB over -54/85 C and ±1.4 dB over 0.5 to 18 GHz. Insertion loss is 3.0 dB, with a ripple of ±0.8 dB. VSWR is 1.7:1, video impedance is 800 ohms. Nominal output is -22 mV per mW, and directivity is 13 dB. The price is \$575 for 10-19 pieces. Veritech Microwave, Inc.

INFO/CARD #132

Surface Mounted Crystals

TELE QUARTZ is offering surface mounted crystals in a plastic housing which is resistant to deformation and suitable for infrared-reflow and wave soldering. These crystals are available over the total frequency range from 4 or 8 MHz up to 360 MHz. The housings XSO-4 and XSO-4L have been submitted as a proposal for DIN standard. The appropriate blister-pack belt has a width of 16 or 24 mm. TELE QUARTZ Group INFO/CARD #250

Uncased PIN Diode Switch Drivers

ECM Devices has introduced Model 2F002 which is an uncased single pole double throw PIN Diode Switch Driver with gold wire bonds. The 2F002 has a size of 0.24 × 0.28 × 0.05 inches, an output current of 20 mA (2 inverting, 2 noninverting), an output voltage of ±4 VDC, an Operating Voltages of +5 and -12 VDC at 30 mA, and is TTL compatible. Other features are 10 MHz Repetition Rate, and a 40 ns Switching Speed. Also available is a 3/8 × 3/8 Flatpack. For 10-24 units, the price is \$52.00 each. ECM Devices, Inc.

INFO/CARD #249

BNC

Connectorization Kit

A BNC Coax Connectorization Kit for RG-58/59/62 coax is available from ALPHA Wire Corp. The AT-KIT-1 is the latest addition to Alpha's "Wire Management" program. The kit contains a "3-cut, one-step" AT-140/3 Stripping Tool, an AT-330 BNC Coax Ratchet Crimping Tool, and 10 compatible BNC crimp connectors with all the required parts. The AT-KIT-1 comes with a comprehensive selection guide.



Alpha Wire Corporation INFO/CARD #248

ACMOS Compatible Oscillator

The Conner-Winfield Corporation is now offering a reduced size, ACMOS compatible oscillator. The A50 series is available in a 50 MHz through 150 MHz frequency range. Accuracies to 10ppm, and operating temperature ranges from -40 C to +85 C are available. Pricing for prototype quantities, 10 pieces, 100 MHz, is \$42.50 each.

The Conner-Winfield Corporation

INFO/CARD #247

Exchangeable Control System

Polaris Electronics has intro-



DON'T PAINT WITH NICKEL. SHIELD WITH COPPER.

Spraylat Series 599 Copper Conductive Coatings

BETTER PERFORMANCE

Copper metal: Four times more conductive than nickel. So if you want superior conductivity, use copper conductive coating not nickel paint. Copper requires lower film thickness. And its long term reliability exceeds nickel in meeting all major OEM requirements, including thermocycling,



PERFORMANCE VS.THICKNESS:

heat aging, humidity and abrasion. Series 599 copper conductive coating even maintains shielding effectiveness after <u>combined</u> abrasion, temp cycling and humidity testing.

BETTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

Because our waterbase conductive coating emits less VOC than nickel. And it's easier to apply, too. In fact, our waterbase copper is as easy to apply as our solvent base. Both have a slower settling rate; and both are UL recognized. So while it's better for the environment, Series 599 copper conductive coating is better to work with.

MORE PROFITS

Because you'll use less copper than nickel. You'd need at least twice as much nickel to achieve

Call 1-800-336-1936 SPRAYLAT

the same levels of conductivity as you'd get with copper. And since attenuation levels are higher with copper, your labor costs are significantly lower than working with nickel.

COST VS. CONDUCTIVITY:



So stop using nickel. Truth is, copper is better. We can prove it. Let us show you how.

Available in Solvent and Waterbase



The \$2495 profit generator.

NOW SHIPPING!

Quality crafted In the USA



For the price, you wouldn't expect any more. But, there is more to the the USA 💥 RSG-10. An intelligent microprocessor controlled/programmable memory, for example, can store up

processor controlled/programmable memory, for example, can store up to 20 of your most commonly used test set-ups. And unlike other units, just one touch of the memory exchange button is all it takes to quickly shift from one test set-up to another. You get more work done, easier and faster.

At \$2495, the Ramsey RSG-10 is your profit generator.



INFO/CARD 75

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #1049.



RF products continued

duced the Accu-Weld Venus II Parallel Seam Sealer which features a self-contained control system which will easily lift out for exchange. The Venus II hermetically seals packages up to 6 in. by resistance welding or solder reflowing. The control system uses a phase controlled, impedance matched power supply. A microprocessor control system regulates heat pulse width and weld duration. The Venus II seals meatal packages including plated or unplated Kovar, ceramic, stainless steal and others, and meets MIL STD 883C.

Polaris Electronics Corp. INFO/CARD #246

Space Qualified Isolators

1.5 to 30 GHz isolators are available from Sierra Microwave Technology, offering up to 100 percent bandwidths, less than 0.4 dB insertion loss, and isolation and return loss better than 26 dB. Drop-in models incorporate a



shielded microstrip alumina substrate launch. Connectorized versions are available.

Sierra Microwave Technology INFO/CARD #245

E-Field Antenna

The ADA-120/A is a low-noise active receiving dipole antenna designed for accurate measurement of electric filed intensity up to about 3 V/m, over a 1 kHz to 200 MHz frequency range. A broadband balun allows use without a ground plane. Dynamic range is 110 dB, and each antenna is individually calibrated to insure accurate measurements. Antenna Research Associates INFO/CARD #244

Surface-Mount Filters

RLC Electronics introduces its line of surface mount filters, with typical package heights of .110 and .225 inches. Leads may be true SMT or formed to customer specifications. Lowpass, highpass, and bandpass responses are available over 10-2000 MHz. Devices may be supplied and tested in accordance with MIL-F-18327. Pricing starts at \$275. RLC Electronics, Inc. INFO/CARD #243

Spectrum Analyzer

The new 26.5 GHz Spectrum Analyzer FSM is introduced by Rohde & Schwarz. Features include low noise of -142 dBm (typical) with 6 Hz maximum resolution, intermodulation-free range



of 100 dB, 1 dB frequency response flatness to 5 GHz, and a comprehensive self-calibration routine. A low noise synthesizer, together with the narrow resolution bandwidth, allows close-tocarrier measurements over the entire frequency range. **Rohde & Schwarz INFO/CARD #242**

VCOs for 5 Volt Supplies

Vari-L announces the VCO-305, the first in a series of +5 volt supply VCOs with octave tuning. This model covers 200-400 MHz with +10 dBm output, phase noise -75 dBc at 1 kHz offset and -125 dBc at 100 kHz offset, with 11 mA supply current. The full octave tuning is available with a +1 to 20 volt tuning voltage. The family will cover 25-2000 MHz. Vari-L Company INFO/CARD #241

Open Circuit Terminations

For improved calibration of vector automatic network analyzers (VANAs), Maury Microwave has developed the 8048A1 and 8048B1 female and male 3.5 mm open circuit terminations. Calibration using these terminations will typically result in an effective source match of better that 35 dB (typically better than 40 dB). Maury Microwave Corp. INFO/CARD #240

Function Generator/ Counter

The Model 3022 Sweep/Function Generator from B&K Precision covers 0.02 to 2 MHz in seven ranges, and includes a 5-digit frequency counter. Operating modes include sweep, AM, FM and voltage-controlled. Outputs are available for TTL, CMOS



and other waveforms, with a variable DC offset available at the output. Low sine wave distortion of less than 1 percent, and 2 percent square wave symmetry are other features. The 3022 is priced at \$450. **B&K Precision INFO/CARD #239**

High Dynamic Range Amplifier

Phoenix Microwave introduces the PA923 TO-8 hybrid amplifier, featuring 22 dB reverse isolation over the 5-1100 MHz range, with 10 dB small-signal gain and +10 dBm output power at 1 dB compression. The amplifier is guaranteed stable for any source or terminating impedance. Phoenix Microwave Corp. INFO/CARD #238

MOS-Type Capacitors

Thin film MOS-type capacitors, designed for hybrid circuits, are available from Mini-Systems. The available capacitance range is 4.7-1000 pF in 15-180 working voltage. Features include low dissipation factor (0.1 percent) and high insulation resistance (1011 ohms).

Mini-Systems, Inc. INFO/CARD #237

High-Intercept Amplifier

Amplifonix announces the TM6119 amplifier, offering 6.5 dB gain over its 30-250 MHz frequency range. Output power is +20 dBm at 1 dB compression, noise figure is 3.5 dB maximum, and the current draw is 50 mA from a +15 VDC supply. Available packaging includes TO-8, flatpack, surface mount and connectorized versions. Amplifonix

INFO/CARD #236



OVER 1,000,000 RF AND MICROWAVE COMPONENTS IN STOCK

CALL 1-800-PENSTOCK "Your Single Source Supplier"

Penstock's binder has over 1,400 pages in 19 catalogs; 50 product areas include amplifiers, attenuators, connectors, cables, splitters, mixers, terminations and MMIC components. In addition to Penstock, we stock Amphenol RF, Avantek, AVX, Comlinear, EF Johnson, EZ Form, Hewlett-Packard Microwave Components & Semiconductors, Mini-Circuits, Omni-Spectra, Precision Tube, Sawtek, TOKO, Tusonix, and Weinschel. If you use RF and microwave components, send for our Product Selection Guide. Penstock 520 Mercury Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. PHONE: 800-736-7862. 13 Offices Nationwide.

Serving the industry for /, over 15 years



INFO/CARD 77 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #739.

Why engineers have relied on T T E filters for over 35 years

- Over 1,239,580 standard filters
- Custom designs at stock filter prices
- 10 day shipment guaranteed
- 72 hour prototype service is available
- Unconditional factory guarantee

Got a problem? Call our Engineering Hotline. (206) 821-8779



America's Filter Specialist

T T E, Inc. Los Angeles, CA (213) 478-8224 FAX: (206) 821-0992

INFO/CARD 78 89 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #516, 518.

RFemc corner

Reduced Bandwidth FM Communications

By Mark A. Kolber Honeywell Business and Commuter Aviation Systems

Increased usage of communications frequencies brings with it an increased potential for interference among users occupying adjacent channels. This article presents a technique for reducing the occupied bandwidth of FM voice modulated systems by using modified modulation processing (1). The method has the potential for materially reducing interference to communications on nearby frequencies, while maintaining the same audio bandwidth on the transmitted signal.

The technique is based upon the fact that the peak bandwidth of an FM signal is primarily determined by the maximum deviation of the highest modulating frequencies, and to a lesser degree, the maximum deviation of the lower modulating frequencies. With conventional modulation processing, the peak deviation of the higher modulating frequencies determines the peak bandwidth of the signal. The modulation processing presented here employs a frequency-dependent modulation limiter in which the higher modulation frequencies are limited to a lower value



Figure 1. Conventional modulation processing sequence of gain, preemphasis, limiting, filtering, and deviation control.

of peak deviation and therefore occupy more nearly the same bandwidth as the lower modulating frequencies, reducing the peak bandwidth.

To begin the discussion, we need to examine what determines the peak deviation of an FM transmitter. Peak deviation occurs at the peak amplitude of the modulating signal. If a transmitter were to be directly modulated by a complex waveform such as a voice signal, the peak deviation would occur at the peak amplitude of the voice signal. Since the peak amplitude of voice signals are not well controlled, the peak deviation and, therefore, the bandwidth of the transmitter would not be well controlled. In order to guarantee that the transmitted signal will occupy no more than the allocated bandwidth, it is necessary to control the characteristics of these voice signals with a modulation processing system. This usually consists of a preemphasis network, amplitude limiter, and a lowpass filter.

The preemphasis network compensates for the skewed power spectral density characteristics of voice signals, which tend to have power concentrated in the lower frequency region. The preemphasis results in a modulating signal that has a more constant amplitude versus frequency characteristic.

The amplitude limiter then limits the



Figure 2. Bandwidth according to Carson's rule versus modulating frequency for constant 5 kHz deviation.



Figure 3. Deviation versus modulating frequency for a constant 10.6 kHz Carson's bandwidth.

The Art of EMI

nousty's Longe

on Americas & probe

This art is also functional. We begin with proven designs, use the highest quality materials and complete the picture with the latest manufacturing techniques. For 15 years this attention to detail has enabled industry and government to rely on A.H. Systems for the finest EMI test antennas and site hardware.

We offer a complete line of equipment to let you easily perform FCC/MIL-STD/VDE and TEMPEST testing. Our antennas and probes cover frequencies from 20Hz to 18GHz. Each comes with individual antenna factor and gain calibrations using ANSI, SAE, and NBS standard procedures performed on equipment traceable to the NBS.

See how precision equipment can brighten your testing picture.

Why pay more? Why wait 30-90 days when you want to test now? We can generally ship your order the day it is received.

A.H. Systems

9710 Cozycroft Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 Phone: (818) 998-0223 Fax: (818) 998-6892 Telex: 182640





Figure 4. Block diagram of a frequency-dependent limiter using complementary frequency selective networks and conventional limiter.



Figure 5. Diagram of the modified modulation processing circuit.



CRYSTAL TECHNOLOGY Universal Solutions To Your Networking Needs.

Our Surface Acoustic Wave Bandpass Filters present an attractive solution to filter problems in a wide range of applications - in Local Area Networks, CATV, Satellite Receivers, Telecommunications, Computer Work Stations, and Security Systems. Crystal Technology SAW filters provide superior selectivity in small, hermetically sealed packages, without the need for individually tuning each device. Custom designs can be tailored to your exact needs.

Crystal Technology also offers a complete line of crystal, acoustooptic, electro-optic and integrated-optic products.



Crystal Technology, Inc. A Siemens Company

1060 East Meadow Circle Palo Alto, CA 94303 FAX: (415) 858-0944 TELEX 470-103 PHONE: (415) 856-7911



East Coast Sales Office PHONE: (617) 527-6589



signal peak positive and peak negative excursions to a defined limit, therefore establishing a peak deviation (see Figure 1). Regardless of the setting of the gain control or the exact nature or amplitude of the input modulating signal, the peak amplitude at the output of the limiter cannot be exceeded. Since the preemphasis network precedes the limiter and has no effect on the system frequency response following the limiter, the limited peak deviation is not a function of the preemphasis. The preemphasis does cause the gain to be a function of frequency, but not the peak deviation.

The lowpass filter following the limiter establishes the highest allowed modulating frequency and removes some of the harmonics generated in the limiter. For example, land mobile systems typically use a modulating frequency range of 300 Hz to 3 kHz. Therefore, these systems have a lowpass filter with a cutoff of 3 kHz. The result is that, in spite of the preemphasis which provides higher gain at higher audio frequencies. the peak deviation for all audio frequencies below 3 kHz is nominally constant, normally ±5 kHz. For fundamental components and harmonics above 3 kHz, the maximum deviation is reduced by the filter.

To compare the bandwidth of conventional and modified modulation processing, we need a way to analyze the occupied bandwidth of the FM signal. The simplest analysis makes use of "Carson's Rule" (2) which results in a approximation for bandwidth, B:

$$\mathsf{B} = 2(\mathsf{F}_{d} + \mathsf{F}_{m}) \tag{1}$$

where,

B = Bandwidth of FM signal

F_d = Peak frequency deviation

F_m = Modulating frequency

Figure 2 shows the results of calculating the Carson's Rule bandwidths for the

INFO/CARD 80

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #310.









range of audio frequencies, assuming that conventional modulation processing is employed and considering only the fundamental component of the modulating signal. The constant level of \pm 5 kHz deviation is shown on the lower trace of the graph and the resulting Carson's bandwidth is on the upper trace. On these graphs, the deviation traces are in units of \pm kHz while the bandwidth traces are in total kHz bandwidth. As can be seen, the resulting bandwidths range from about 10.6 kHz up to 16 kHz, a variation of about 1.5 to 1.

If we modify the modulation processing such that the deviation is not held to a constant level, but has a decreasing level at the higher audio frequencies, we can obtain a constant bandwidth that is less than that obtained with conventional processing. To determine the required deviation for a constant bandwidth at each audio frequency, equation (1) is rearranged to solve for F_d :

$$F_{d} = B/2 - F_{m}$$
 (2)

B is set to 10.6 kHz, which is the bandwidth required for 5 kHz deviation at 300 Hz audio. Figure 3, in the lower trace, shows the values of deviation obtained at the various audio frequencies to achieve a constant 10.6 kHz bandwidth which is in the upper trace. As shown by the graph, the required deviation decreases as the modulating frequency increases. At 300 Hz the deviation is \pm 5 kHz, while at 3000 Hz the deviation must be limited to \pm 2.3 kHz.



Hs an electrical engineer you continually refer to data and tables, use formulas, discuss specs with vendors, the list is endless. Let your assistant be EEpal, a pop-up program for IBM PCs with hundreds of data screens and formulas you use daily, covering components to systems. Unlike other pop-up programs, EEpal is truly an engineering tool which handles complex numbers, matrix calculations and different bases with ease. And, EEpal is programmable! The data and formula screens you add become a part of the pop-up menu system.

<u>FEATURES</u>

- 200 built-in EE data & formula screens
- Covers vendors, parts, units, math, networks, fields & systems
- Add up to 520 data & formula screens
- Tune formulas & watch results change
- Dial numbers in EEPal vendor lists
 - · Move data to & from other programs
 - · Alarm with appointment list
 - Only 10K RAM in background
 - Non pop-up version included

<u>REQUIREMENTS</u>

IBM PC / compatibles 384K, hard disk, DOS 3.0+ ptional: 300K expanded memory & modem.



Higher performance EMI filtering for high speed data lines

Coilcraft

All these ferrite beads can't equal the EMI suppression of a single Coilcraft Data Line Filter.

Our new DLFs are the most effective, low-cost way to eliminate common mode EMI from digital signals, logic level power lines, and inter-equipment cables.

Available in 8, 4, 3 and 2-line versions, Coilcraft DLFs provide >15 dB attenuation from 30 to 300 MHz. Up to 40 dB simply by adding capacitors!

Because they use a single magnetic structure to filter multiple lines, you get differential *and* common mode noise suppression, something other filters can't do.





(50 Ohm System)

Coilcraft Data Line Filters are easier to install and usually take less board space than beads or baluns. And they're far less expensive than filtered connectors—around 2¢ per dB per line.

For details on our complete line of Data Line Filters, circle the reader service number. Or call **800/322-2645** (in IL 708/639-6400).

Designer's Kit D101 contains 2,3,4 and 8line filters. \$65.



These low cost kits put hundreds of coils, chokes and other magnetics at your fingertips

"Unicoil" 7/10 mm Tuneable Inductors .0435 μH - 1.5 μH 49 shielded, 49 unshielded (2 of each) Kit M102 \$60

"Unicoil" 5 mm Tuneable Inductors 9 μH - 281 μH 19 shielded, 19 unshielded (2 of each) Kit M105 S60

"Slot Ten" 10 mm Tuneable Inductors 0.7 μH - 1143 μH 18 shielded, 18 unshielded (3 of each) Kit M100 S60

Surface Mount Inductors 4 nH - 33 μH 48 values (10 of each) Kit C100 \$125

Axial Lead Chokes 0.1 μH - 1000 μH 25 values (5 of each) Kit F101 \$50

Horizontal Mount Inductors Tuneable and fixed Inductance: 31.5 - 720nH 33 Values (3 of each) Kit M104 S60

Common Mode Data Line Filters Attenuation bandwidth: 15 dBm 1.5-30 mHz DC current capacity: 100 mA 2, 3, 4 and 8 line styles (4 of each) Kit D101 \$65

Common Mode Line Chokes Current: .25 - 9 amps RMS Inductance: 508 μH - 10.5 mH 8 styles (2 of each) Kit P202 \$100

Current Sensors Sensing range: 0.5-35 amps Freq. resp.: 1 - 100 kHz, 50 - 400 Hz Transformer and sensor-only versions 8 styles (15 total pieces) Kit P203 \$50

Base/Gate Driver Transformers Inductance: 1.5 mH Min. Frequency: 10 - 250 kHz 2 single, 2 double section (2 of each) Kit P204 \$50

Power Filter Chokes Current: 3, 5, 10 amps Inductance: 5 - 300 μH 18 styles (48 total pieces) Kit P205 \$75

Axial Lead Power Chokes Current: .03-4.3 amps Inductance: 3.9 µH - 100 mH 60 styles (2 of each) Kit P209 \$150

To order call 800/322 COIL



1102 Silver Lake Road, Cary IL 60013 INFO/CARD 82 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #219. INF

INFO/CARD 131



Figure 8. Occupied bandwidth plot of conventional and modified processing, using a swept sine wave signal source.

Circuit Description

The modified modulation processing described here requires a modulation limiter that is designed to limit the higher frequency audio signals to a reduced peak deviation so that they can occupy more nearly the same bandwidth as the lower frequency audio signals. We don't want to simply attenuate the higher frequency modulating signals. We want to amplify them the same as the lower frequency components, but we want to *limit* them to a lower value of deviation. We need a frequency-dependent limiter.

A limiter circuit with a frequencydependent limit value can be implemented using a conventional nonfrequency-dependent limiter with frequency-dependent networks preceding it and following it. Such an implementation is shown in Figure 4. The frequency selective networks are designed to have a complementary frequency response. Since the two frequency selective networks are complementary, for signal amplitudes below the limiting point of the limiter the circuit passes all audio frequencies equally. That is, below the limiting threshold, the circuit has a flat frequency response. For signal amplitudes above the limiting threshold, the output amplitude versus frequency characteristic of the combination is simply that of frequency selective network #1.

The operation of the conventional and frequency-dependent limiters were characterized by measuring the frequency responses at various input amplitudes. The circuit diagram is shown in Figure 5 and the results are shown in Figures 6 and 7. The graphs show a family of six curves, each curve representing the frequency response at a particular input level. The six input levels ranged from .212 V_{p-p} to 1.2 V_{p-p} and were increased in steps of 3 dB. The output levels ranged from 4 V_{p-p} to almost 12 V_{p-p}. The vertical scales of the graphs are logarithmic.

The results indicated that at low input levels where no limiting occurs, both circuits provide a flat response except for the roll-off above 2500 Hz due to the

PM Sparshum vith Notes Medulation REF . 0 dBh ATTEN 10 dB 18 dB Conventional Modified Conventional Modified SPAN 50. 80 HHs SWP 303 meso

Figure 9. Occupied bandwidth of conventional and modified processing, with a band-limited white noise modulation source.

characteristics of the lowpass filter. As the input level was increased, the output level begins to limit. At these levels, the conventional circuit shows a peak near the higher frequencies due to the Gibb's truncation effect (3). The modified circuit shows a lower output level for the higher modulating frequencies. This is the



2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025, TOLL FREE: 1-800-877-7979, FAX: 1-213-826-7790

desired characteristic required to control the bandwidth.

Test Results

The effectiveness of the modified modulation processing was evaluated by connecting the output to an FM generator. The output of the generator was in turn connected to a spectrum analyzer and peak deviation meter. The

resulting FM spectrum was then recorded. Two input signals were used for the evaluation, a swept sine wave and band-limited white noise.

The swept sine signal was 2 V $_{\rm p.p}$ and was slowly varied from 300 Hz to 3000 Hz. The gain of the FM generator was set so that the peak deviation was 5 kHz. The spectrum analyzer was operated in the "MAX HOLD" mode so that

Today's Board Washing Is Really Tough. Can Your Trimmer Capacitor Handle This?



Internal O-ring and sealed case resist water, flux, cleaning solvents and vapors

>> No loose caps or leaky press fits Surface mount versions of all styles High reliability screening available
 Capacitance ranges from 0.3 - 1.2pF to 2 - 250pF

- Multi-turn tuning resolution
- Air, sapphire, glass, quartz, and Teflon[®] dielectrics

Voltronics trimmer capacitors are proven in the most rigorous applications such as: aircraft radios, satellite communication equipment, manpack radios, radar sets, cable TV transmission gear, fiber optics circuits and numerous other military and commercial RF to Microwave circuits.

Voltronics engineers respond quickly to requests for modifications or "specials". Call us and see how easy it is to find the perfect trimmer for your application.

Voltronics offers a complete line of high performance trimmer capacitors.



WEST STREET . P.O. BOX 476 . EAST HANOVER, NJ 07936 . (201) 887-1517 . FAX: 201-887-3349 INFO/CARD 84

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #523.

the highest level that occurred any time during the sweep was recorded. The results are shown in Figure 8 for modified and conventional processing. The unmodulated carrier level is at the reference at the top of the scale. The observed -50 dB bandwidth was reduced from over 30 kHz to about 23 kHz.

The evaluation was also performed using band-limited white noise instead of the swept sine wave. The white noise source amplitude was approximately 2 V_{p-p} and was band-limited to 5 kHz. Because it is difficult to measure the peak deviation with noise modulation, the FM generator gain was adjusted using the sine wave as above. After the gain had been set, the white noise was applied and the resulting spectrum was recorded again using the MAX HOLD mode. The observed -50 dB bandwidth was reduced from about 28 kHz to 24 kHz, as shown in Figure 9.

Conclusions

A method of reducing the required bandwidth for the transmission of voice modulated FM signals was explored. The method makes use of modified modulation processing that utilizes a frequency-dependent limiter. This results in a lower limit of peak deviation for the higher modulating frequencies thereby equalizing and reducing the required bandwidth. A simple method of realizing the frequency-dependent limiter was demonstrated, using a standard limiter with complementary frequency shaping networks at the input and output.

References

1. M.A. Kolber, "Bandwidth Reduction in Voice Modulated FM Communications Systems," MSEE Thesis, Arizona State University, May 1989. 2. H.S. Black, Modulation Theory, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Princeton, NJ. 3. P.M. Chirlian, Basic Network Theory,

McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1969, pp. 578-592.

About the Author

Mark A. Kolber is Principal Engineer at Honeywell Business and Commuter Aviation Systems, 5260 W. Phelps Road, Glendale, AZ 85308. He can be reached at 602-863-4727. Mark received his BSEE from Newark College of Engineering (now New Jersey Institute of Technology). The work presented here was done as his thesis research for a MSEE at Arizona State University.



EMF Systems, Inc. can meet all of your oscillator requirements. Give us a call and save yourself some time and money.

Our oscillators are designed for Commercial Satellite Systems or Military Systems.

SYSTEMS



Phase Locked DROS 3 to 18 GHz



Free Running DROS 3 to 18 GHz

EMF Systems, Inc. 814/237-5738 FAX: 814-237-7876 121 Science Park, State College, PA 16803



RF design awards

A Novel, Wide Band, Crystal Controlled FM Transmitter

By Thomas G. Xydis

Recently, several manufacturers have produced RF ICs which implement a complete crystal controlled FM receiver. These devices are typically applicable to both wide band and narrow band applications. The availability of similar ICs for the implementation of crystal controlled transmitters however, is currently limited to narrow band designs. Thus, wide band FM crystal controlled transmitter designs are generally limited to discrete implementations, especially if low cost and battery operation are desired. This paper describes a novel wide band FM transmitter topology which utilizes a commonly available FM receiver to implement a Frequency Locked Loop (FLL) control circuit (1).

A wide band ($\Delta f = \pm 50 \text{ kHz}$), 90 MHz low power crystal controlled FM transmitter built using this technique is described.

To help motivate the new design, several well-known techniques for generating FM are briefly reviewed. The reader is encouraged to refer to References 1 and 2 for further information.

Direct Modulation of a Crystal Oscillator

The simplest way to generate a crystal controlled FM signal is to directly modulate the crystal oscillator. Since, typically, crystals can only be pulled a small amount while retaining linear deviation, the oscillator must be multiplied in frequency to increase the deviation requiring both power and space for filtering. This method was deemed undesirable for my application due to these requirements.

Indirect FM

As long as the modulation can be AC coupled, a reactance modulator is a nice solution, since in theory, it can work directly at the carrier frequency, thus eliminating much of the output filtering requirements. Reactance modulators are variable delay circuits which are used to phase modulate the carrier. By integrating (or in most cases low pass filtering) the applied modulation, FM is produced. However, active implementations are usually limited in deviation, thus in most applications the deviation



Figure 1. Operation of the FLL transmitter.

is increased by frequency multiplication which again requires additional space, power and cost for filtering. Higher cost implementations usually utilizing mutual inductances are generally required to generate both high deviation and good linearity.

PLL Modulator

The PLL modulator (3) is a very good solution. Here, a narrow bandwidth PLL is used to control the frequency of a VCO which is then directly modulated. Since the VCO can run at the carrier



Figure 2. Wide band FM transmitter.

If you like our plot, read the rest of the story.



Actual Frequency Response for LDA 2055-20 Amplifier

SOLID STATE LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER 20 to 550 MHz 20 Watts Class AB • 46 dB of Gain • ±1 dB Gain Variation Typical

Milcom's new line of broadband linear power amplifier modules feature a wide variety of gain, frequency coverage and power output capabilities. Our amplifiers utilize the latest silicon FET technology and models are available for complete coverage of the 20 to 1000 MHz frequency range. Our linear amplifiers can be operated in the CW, pulse or swept modes and do not require any tuning or adjustment across their multi-octave frequency ranges. Operation into a severe mismatch will not cause damage or shut-down. Our modules are ideal for applications involving ECM, laboratory testing, medical research and multi-band transceivers, to name just a few. Best of all, they are in stock for immediate delivery. Call or write for detailed technical information today.

Milcom International Inc.

10891 Capital Avenue Garden Grove, CA 92643-4953 (714) 554-1710 TLX 6711786 MILCOM • FAX (714) 554-3090

INFO/CARD 86

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #1242.

RF Components from Stock!



Lucas Weinschel now offers the fastest way for you to acquire RF Components for your applications or production use. Select from our wide variety of standard products that can be shipped to you within 24 hours of placing your order (guaranteed or we pay the shipping).



For more information or a copy of our Quick-Reference *Express* Catalog of all components offered by the *Express*, contact the Sales Department at **Lucas Weinschel** by calling (301) 948-3434 or (800) 542-4457, or by FAX (301) 948-3625.



INFO/CARD 87

frequency, multiplication is not required. By using a relatively high gain VCO, good deviation and linearity can be obtained. To allow a wide modulation bandwidth, a narrow band loop is required. The use of a narrow loop generally necessitates some form of aided acquisition. (The use of a phasefrequency detector common in integrated PLLs is adequate.) The requirement for a phase frequency detector or other means for aided acquisition means that the implementation of this approach is limited by cost, especially for the single channel application considered here. Also, VHF designs usually require a prescaler which adds both to cost and power consumption.

The New Solution

The new solution is to use a low cost FM IC as a Frequency Locked Loop control circuit (1) for a VCO which can be modulated separately. These ICs are now available in very low power technologies and can operate well into the UHF region.

This approach affords a reduction in complexity and spurious emissions over direct crystal modulation or indirect FM for use in VHF/UHF transmitters since the modulated oscillator can be operated directly at the final frequency, eliminating the need for frequency multiplication stages. Also, due to the use of a low cost FM IC, this implementation has both cost and power consumption advantages over designs using PLL ICs, especially in single-channel applications.

Although the specific application described here is a crystal controlled wide band transmitter, the use of this design in a transceiver would allow a significant cost savings since both the transmitter and receiver could share the same crystal and FM IC. This will be discussed in more detail later.

Referring to Figure 1, the operation of the FLL transmitter can be described as follows: The output of a VCO is sampled and mixed down to an intermediate frequency where it is applied to a frequency discriminator (A DC coupled quadrature detector). The output of the discriminator is a voltage proportional to the applied frequency and serves as an error signal. This error signal is integrated and used to control the center frequency of the VCO. If the "sense" of the VCO control signal is correct, (i.e. when the frequency of the VCO deviates, the control signal changes in a manner to counteract the deviation) the VCO frequency will be stabilized. If the gain of the loop is infinite at DC, the VCO will lock to the frequency, $f_{osc} \pm f_{disc}$. Note



Figure 3. Relative discriminator response vs. frequency.

that two possible output frequencies are available from the topology shown in Figure 1, $f_{osc} + f_{disc}$ and $f_{osc} - f_{disc}$. The particular output frequency is selected by the sense of the loop, i.e. if the loop locks to $f_{osc} + f_{disc}$, it will drive the VCO away from lock at $f_{osc} - f_{disc}$. In this design the loop sense yielding $f_{osc} + f_{disc}$ was used.

Also note that the crystal oscillator is not the frequency reference for the loop, it only serves to translate the frequency of the VCO to an acceptable range for the frequency discriminator. In a sense the crystal oscillator/mixer serves a similar function to a prescaler in a PLL. The "reference" for the FLL is the center frequency of the phase shifting network used in the quadrature detector itself.

System analysis shows that the closed loop response is:

$$f_{out} = (f_{disc} + f_{osc}) \left[\frac{K_{d}K_{I}K_{VCO}}{s + K_{d}K_{I}K_{VCO}} \right]$$
(1)

a standard first order response. Here the finite frequency response of the quadrature detector and VCO have been neglected since these additional poles lie approximately 4 and 6 decades above the dominant pole respectively. A reader familiar with Phase Locked Loops may wonder why the inclusion of an integrator did not result in a second order response. The reason is that in a PLL, the second pole arises from the use of a phase detector in place of the frequency discriminator used in the FLL. A first order response has the advantage of being unconditionally stable (at least in theory).

The response of the loop to modulation, specifically the relationship between V_{mod} and V_{VCO} can be shown to be 1 - H(s) where H(s) is the loop response given in equation 1. Analysis of Figure 1, assuming steady state and letting s \rightarrow j ω yields a single pole high pass response:



The New Monolithic Schottky Full Wave Bridge is Ideal for R.F. Applications

M-pulse Microwave is also introducing at this time a wide range of hard glass passivated high power PIN diodes and tuning varactor diodes. A complete line of microwave diodes is available in chip, beam lead or packaged form.

Call us at (408) 432-1480 for optimized selection of product tailored to your individual needs. We also have a Telefax available at (408) 432-3440. Our address is: M-pulse Microwave 576 Charcot Ave. San Jose, Ca. 95131

INFO/CARD 88

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #418.



By suitably designing the integrator based on the gain of the VCO and discriminator, the low frequency corner of the modulation response can be made arbitrary low. However, one does not have complete freedom in this regard. By examining equation 1 it is apparent that the settling time of the loop is inversely proportional to the low frequency corner in equation 2. (The settling time of the loop can be determined by computing the step response of equation 1.) I have found that if the VCO is well designed, a low frequency

Hot Semiconductor Analysis CompuTherm III

CompuTherm III is an infrared scanning microscope which provides non-destructive, true temperature imaging of microelectronics. The dedicated control console displays "real time," high resolution temperature data automatically corrected for emissivity, narcissus and background effects.

Temperature differences of 0.1 °C are resolved accurately with a spatial resolution of 15 microns to measure

peak junction temperatures, capture thermal transients and isolate hot spots. Coincident viewing of visual and thermal images identifies areas of interest and hardcopy color printouts provide valuable records.

records. The high performance 32 bit computational structure, coupled with extensive software and an IEEE-488 interface ensures complete test automation.

CompuTherm III is a solution for your thermal measurement problems. Contact Barnes today to discuss your specific application.



88 Long Hill Cross Roads Shelton, CT 06484 Tel: (203) 926-1777 Fax: (203) 926-1030 corner of 50 Hz (resulting in a 1 percent settling time of 14 ms) provides adequate loop response to compensate for the effects of mechanical shocks and bumps on the VCO even if the equipment is handheld. If desired, a modulation response extending to DC could be obtained by modulating the frequency discriminator. This yields a low pass modulation response. Modulation at both points can be combined to yield an all pass response limited only by the modulation bandwidth of the VCO itself.

Frequency Stability

Aside from the availability of oscillators and mixers in most FM receiver ICs, frequency translation has stability advantages over the use of a frequency divider, specifically it minimizes instabilities arising from the inaccuracies in the frequency discriminator (1). Assuming that discriminator frequency deviates by δ_d and the crystal oscillator deviates by δ_d the VCO frequency will be:

$$f_{out} = f_{disc} + f_{osc} + \delta_d + \delta_o$$
(3)

Note that the frequency errors directly add. If the crystal oscillator/mixer were replaced by a frequency divider then the VCO error would be:

$$f_{out} = N(f_{disc} + \delta_d)$$
(4)

In this case the error of the output frequency is equal in percent to the error of the discriminator. Thus if the crystal oscillator is more stable than the discriminator, it provides a significant stability advantage. Since my application was the generation of wide band FM, this FLL property allowed me to use an LC tank for the discriminator yet retain a stability of better than \pm 10 kHz at 100 MHz. To obtain greater accuracy, a ceramic or crystal discriminator could have been used.

Circuit Description and Design

Referring to Figure 2, one can see that most of the functions depicted in Figure 1 are incorporated in the FM receiver IC U1, a Signetics NE605 (4). Many other devices are also appropriate. Note that although the NE605 was designed to be used in a receiver, none of the functions used by the FLL circuit are outside the design limits of the IC.

U1 has an internal crystal oscillator/ mixer circuit which has been successfully operated to over 150 MHz using the circuit shown. Higher frequencies, up to approximately 500 MHz have been accommodated using a separate oscilla-

	the second s		and the second	
	WIREPAC® give you more design flexibility, greater power handling capability and less loss. You get the handling characteristics of wire with the performance of a machined hybrid.	WIRELINE	WIREPAC	
TANW	An octave band hybrid	HC2 & JC2 3 dB + .726 f2/f1 = 2.0 L(inches) = 1850/FMHz	KC2 & LC2 3 dB + .5345 f2/f1 = 2.0 L(inches) = 1970/FMHz	
IS	A narrow band hybrid	HC1 & JC1 3 dB + .3225 f2/f2 = 1.25 L(inches) = 1850/FMHz	KC1 & JC1 3 dB + .2219 f2/f1 = 1.25 L(inches) = 1970/FMHz	
	A directional coupler	A 2" length is a 10 ± 1 dB coupler from 175 to 229 MHz	A 2" length is a 10 ± 1 dB coupler from 186 to 244 MHz	
OFFERS	Low VSWR	1.2 MAX	1.1 MAX	
THESE	Good isolation	20 dB MIN	30 dB MIN	
KEY FEATURES	Low insertion loss	0.3 dB MAX	0.2 dB MAX	
	Handles average power	HC 100 Watts / JC 200 Watts	500 Watts	
	Handles peak power	2000 Watts	2500 Watts	
	Frequency range	100 MHz to 5 GHz	246 MHz to 6.5 GHz	
	Outside dimensions	HC = .105'' JC = .145''	KC = .25" dia round LC = .25" square	
	High reliability product	Used in communication satellites	Used in high power amplifiers	
PLUS THESE	It's easy to use	To trim, use a razor blade and thermal strippers	Comes cut to length	
DVANTAGES	You can bend it	HC min radius of curvature .15" JC min radius of curvature .30"	Straight lengths only	
	You can buy it in bulk	Comes in 5' lengths	Furnished only to length See below	
	You can buy it cut and trimmed	Minimum length .5"	Any length .3" to 8"	
	It's inexpensive	Call us for a quotation		
	We'll send you a free sample	Send us your requirement		

Call or write today for your copy of our Designers Guide to WIRELINE & WIREPAC. Ask for Sage's handy slide rule calculator for use with TEM couplers and hybrids.



11 Huron Drive / Natick, MA 01760-1314 TEL: (508) 653-0844 TWX: 710-346-0390 FAX: (508) 653-5671



tor/multiplier chain. This approach is preferable to multiplying the VCO directly since it simplifies the suppression of spurious products.

A sample of the VCO (Q1) output is lightly coupled into U1 with a 1.5 pF capacitor. The interstage LC tanks, coupled between pins 14 and 16 and 18 and 20 respectively, are used in place of the ceramic filters usually employed when using the IC for receiver operation.

A single tuned 10.7 MHz quadrature tank coupled between pins 10 and 11, is used as the "frequency reference." Thus the output frequency is $f_{out} = f_{Y1} + f_{Y1}$ 10.7 MHz. The resulting frequency discriminator has the characteristic depicted in Figure 3. Note that the discriminator response is monotonic with frequency. This is desirable since it insures that the loop will have gain and the proper sense over a very wide frequency range. Discriminators with a familiar "S curve" characteristic can be used but the VCO range should be limited to insure that operation does not occur outside the center of the characteristic. Here the VCO range is limited to



INFO/CARD 91

approximately ± 10 MHz.

The integrator is implemented with 1/2 of the CMOS opamp U2. This yields a K_i of 1/(R1||R2)C1. Also note that the response of the quadrature detector has been limited by C2. As stated earlier, this pole is well removed for the dominant loop response pole. It was added to prevent nonlinear distortion in the integrator. When used in this circuit, the integrator constant yields a loop bandwidth of approximately 50 Hz.

The VCO is a standard grounded base Colpitts design. Note that the addition of the modulation signal is implemented by the addition of the capacitances of CR1 and CR2 in the oscillator tank. The use of two varactors allows the bias point of the modulation varactor to be controlled independently from the operating point of the loop. Both CR1 and CR2 are dual devices which were used to limit spurious emissions caused by RF modulation of the varactors. The 1/2 of U2 is used to buffer the modulation input and to bias CR2.

Q2 forms a standard class C amplifier yielding approximately 50 mW output at 90 MHz.

Performance Results

The circuit described above provided greater than ± 200 kHz deviation (deviation was limited to ± 50 kHz due to regulatory considerations) with excellent linearity while retaining a frequency stability of better than ± 10 kHz at 90 MHz which was deemed adequate for the application. Higher frequency stability (at additional cost) could be obtained. without loss of modulation capability, by replacing the LC discriminator tank with a ceramic or crystal discriminator. The use of the FLL topology allowed spurious response to be suppressed by greater than 50 dB (harmonics were less than -30 dBc) using only a single tuned filter at the transmitter output.

A method for the inexpensive implementation of a Frequency Locked Loop wide band FM transmitter has been described. It was shown to provide excellent frequency stability and wide, linear deviation in a low cost/low power design.

Although the application described here was a crystal controlled transmitter, there are several other exciting applications for this technique. For example, if used in a transceiver which required only simplex operation, both the transmitter and receiver could share the same FM IC and crystal. This can be explained as follows, since the output frequency of the transmitter is actually $f_{crystal} + f_{disc}$ and the IF frequency of the receiver is by definition, f_{disc} , the same crystal can be used to make a transceiver which transmits and receives at the same frequency. All that is needed in addition to the circuitry shown in Figure 2 is some switching, (or a coupler) at Pin 1 of U1, and the replacement of the tank circuits, coupled between pins 14 and 16 and 18 and 20 respectively, with ceramic filters. Since the NE605 has two discriminator outputs there would be no need to use a switch there.

For another example, consider that the use of an LC tank as the discriminator in Figure 2 allowed the output frequency to be tuned over several hundred kHz. Also recall that the absolute stability of the discriminator was directly reflected in the output frequency. These facts suggest the application of this design as a reasonable stable tunable LO for receiver applications. Specifically, LC tanks at 455 kHz with stabilities of approximately ± 1 kHz are frequently built for use as discriminators in narrow band FM receivers. Such a circuit could be used in a FLL controlled LO at 200 MHz while retaining ± 1 kHz stability (assuming a stable crystal). This stability figure is entirely reasonable for a continuously tunable receiver in many applications. RF

References

1. K.K. Clark and D.T. Hess, *Communication Circuits: Analysis and Design.* Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1978.

 H.L. Krauss, C.W. Bostian and F.H. Raab, Solid State Radio Engineering. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1980.
 F.M. Gardner, Phaselock Techniques. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1979.
 Linear Data Manual Volume 1: Communications. Signetics Inc., 1989.

About the Author

Thomas G. Xydis a consultant specializing in RF and analog circuit design and signal processing applications. He received his BSEE from Northwest-



ern University and his PhD from the University of Michigan. He can be reached at 1141 Chestnut Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48108. Tel: (313) 677-3398.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

MICROPROCESSOR CRYSTALS CUSTOM QUARTZ CRYSTALS QPL/MIL-SPEC CRYSTALS

Fundamental: 1MHz to 25MHz 3rd OT: 20MHz to 75MHz 5th OT: Up to 125 MHz 7th OT: Up to 175MHz

BASEPLATED BLANKS

.200" TO 1.000" DIAMETER RANGE AVAILABLE METALS: UNDERLAY: Chrome & Nickel BASEPLATE: Aluminum, Silver & Gold OVERLAY: Electro Nickel

FINISHED BLANKS

.200" TO 1.000" DIAMETER RANGE Pipe beveling available Full range of diopter contouring available Flat Lapping To 25MHz

ROUGH LAPPED BLANKS

.300" TO 1.000" SQUARE BLANKS .200" TO 1.000" ROUND BLANKS Standard Y-bar or Pure-Z Quartz Available X-rayed in 1 Minute Increments Premium Q Available Thickness Range: .010" To .090"

REFERENCE FLATS AVAILABLE • OTHER SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS AVAILABLE



9075 Cody, Overland Park, KS 66214

CALL 913-888-1750 OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO 913-888-1260

INFO/CARD 92

RF amplifiers

VSWR Protection of Solid State RF Power Amplifiers

By H.O. Granberg Motorola, Inc., SPS

Most transistor failures in solid state amplifiers occur at load mismatch phase angles presenting a high current mode of operation to the transistor(s), which results in an increase in the power dissipated. Since the temperature time constant of a typical RF power transistor die is 0.5 - 1.0 ms, any protection system employed (Including all delays in the AGC/ALC loop) must react faster than this.

Ithough there are a number of Amethods to accomplish solid state RF power amplifier protection against load mismatches, the reflectometer VSWR sensing is the most commonly used method. The reflectometer is usually located in series between the amplifier output and the load. A voltage proportional to the amount of output mismatch is obtained from the reflectometer, which is processed accordingly, and fed back to either the power amplifier input or one of the preceding stages in a manner to reduce the power gain gradually or to a complete shut-down.

Principle of Operation

A standard reflectometer principle, presented in numerous publications (1,2,3,4,5) over the years, is used in this design to detect the RF power amplifier output mismatch. It is also commonly known as a VSWR bridge, and its use can be extended up to the microwave frequencies with proper mechanical design. The UHF and microwave designs commonly employ stripline techniques, whereas lower frequency circuits favor lumped constant implementations. In fact up to UHF, the lumped constant concept is probably the most practical means to approach the coupling coefficient required between the current line (amplifier output) and the sample line in order to produce an output voltage of a practical level. A tight coupling in a lumped constant system is achieved by passing the current line through a multiturn pick-up coil, thus forming a transformer, where the current line is the primary and the multiturn coil the secondary. The multiturn winding is usually in the form of a toroid, which allows magnetic material to be used as the core to increase the low frequency response. The inductive reactance of the multiturn winding must be greater than the load impedance of the current line (usually 50 ohms) at the lowest frequency of operation. The high frequency end is limited by leakage inductances and the physical length of the multiturn winding. There will be resonances at each multiple of a fraction of the wavelength, getting stronger the closer one full wavelength is reached. The same can be noted with the design of transmission line transformers (6).

The principle of operation is as follows: the voltage across the multiturn secondary of the transformer is proportional to the current passing through the current line as well as to the frequency of operation. Without duplicating the formulas for determining the coupling coefficient, the secondary voltage available, etc., presented in reference 2, it can be noted that most of these parameters are not critical in an application such as this. In addition to the voltage derived from the secondary of the toroidal transformer, a voltage sample



C1 - 0.25 pF (2 each 0.5 pF chip capacitors in series)

- C2 5-30 pF ceramic, or equivalent film variable
- C3 0.1 µF ceramic multilayer
- D1 1N5711 Schottky Barrier diode or equivalent
- D2 1N4148 or equivalent
- IC 1 MC34071 or equivalent
- J1, J2 Female chassis-mount BNC or Type N connectors
- R1 51 Ohms, 1/2 W
- R2 1 k Ohm one turn trimpot
- R3, R6 10 k Ohms, 1/4 W
- R4 1.2 Megohms, 1/4 W
- R5 1.0 Megohm, 1/4 W
- T1 Primary indicated length of 50 Ohm, 0.014" O.D. semirigid co-ax, secondary 35 turns of AWG #26 enameled wire wound on Micrometals toroid T 37-6
- Z1, Z2 50 Ohm etched lines on circuit board

Figure 1. Schematic diagram of VSWR protection circuit.

Blueprint for your new low-noise Signal Generator

Marconi Instruments converts wish-list specifications into reality with the new 2040 Series Signal Generators. You can now get a much better answer to the age old question: "How Low is Low-Noise?" Just look at our salient specifications below.

What's even better is that low-noise has been achieved by building upon the framework of our well established 2030 Series Signal Generators. This means that all the features that resulted from the innovative design of the 2030s will still be found on the 2040s.



For further information or to schedule a 2040 demonstration, call our Signal Generator Hot-Line at (800) 888-4114.



Instruments Marconi Instruments Inc., 3 Pearl Court, Allendale, NJ 07401 INFO/CARD 93 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #522, 524.



SIEMENS



RF Performers

Announcing the most advanced RF transistors for mobile communications.



Siemens announces a full range of high-performance RF transistors offering increased gain, reduced noise, and lower power consumption. Best of all, these advanced devices cost less

INFO/CARD 94

than devices you may currently be using. **Call 1-800-888-7730** for a complete data kit on mobile communications devices (including a data sheet about Siemens surface mount GaAs MMIC).

Туре	Max Ratings		Characteristics		Application	
NPN	U _{CEO} V	I _C mA	F 900 MHz 8 V dB	G _{pe} 900 MHz 8 V dB	U_{CE}/I_C f = 0 to above 3 GHz V/mA	
BFP 180	8	3	1.9	15	1 to 3/0.2 to 2.5 paging system	
BFP 280	8	10	1.4	18	1 to 5/0.2 to 8 low-noise pager	
BFP 181	12	20	1.3	19	1 to 8/0.5 to 10 low-noise pre-amplifier	
BFP 182	12	35	1.2	19	1 to 8/1 to 20 low-noise amplifier	
BFP 183	12	65	1.2	19	1 to 8/2 to 28 low-noise amplifier	
BFP 193	12	80	12	19	3 to 8/5 to 40 low-distortion output stage	
BFP 196	12	120	1.4	18	3 to 8/30 to 100 low-distortion output stage	

Our tightly graded range of devices ensures matching your application as closely as possible to the optimum operating point. (This data is for the SOT143 package. However, devices are available in all packages pictured.)



Figure 2. Component layout diagram of VSWR protection circuit viewed from the top side of the circuit board. Note C1 being located at the bottom.

is taken from the current line by means of a capacitive divider C1-C2 (Figure 1). A half wave rectified voltage is brought to the junction of C1 and C2 from the transformer secondary. These voltages are 180 degrees out of phase in case of a non-mismatched load. The amplitudes are adjusted equal with C2 which reduces the voltage to near zero at the junction of C1 and C2 until a mismatch in the load is present which results in the phase shift deviating from 180 degrees.

Electrical Aspects

Because of the principles of operation described in the preceding paragraph, it is difficult to design extremely wideband and high power systems, since for high frequencies the toroidal pick-up coil should be as small as possible, and for low frequencies it should be large enough for the minimum reactance



Figure 3. RF envelope and amplifier output. Horizontal scale 2 μ s/div. Vertical scale 5.0 V/div.

required. High permeability (μ =100 and higher) ferrites in the toroid are usually too lossy at high frequencies and will heat up even at moderate power levels. For example at 150 MHz, materials with μ of only up to 15 have been found acceptable.

A Faraday shield is usually employed between the current line and toroidal winding to prevent the capacitive coupling between the two. It can be best accomplished with a length of coaxial cable of proper characteristic impedance, where the inner conductor forms the current line and the outer conductor the Faraday shield. The circuit details of the unit described here are shown in Figure 1. The forward port has been omitted since the system is not intended for forward power measurements.

Mechanical Design

It was an objective to design a unit physically compact enough to extend the frequency response at least 200 MHz and still be able to handle relatively high power levels - at least 500 W at the high frequency end and 1 kW at lower frequencies. Operation down to 2 MHz was expected, but as seen in Figure 4, the sensitivity degrades rapidly. Changing to the -8 material from -6 material for the toroidal core would correct this problem. In addition, a fast operational amplifier was included to provide a shut down of the RF amplifier or gradual power reduction. The slope can be controlled by adjusting the gain of the op-amp with R5 and the sensitivity

adjustment R2. This will be discussed later in more detail.

The component layout is shown in Figure 2. A continuous ground plane is located on the lower side covering the top half of the board. It is important that this ground plane be connected to the metal housing at each end. Also the four corner mounting spacers must be grounded to the bottom of the housing. Otherwise the resulting ground loops will affect the operation of the circuit at higher frequencies. This means that the unit must be completely mounted in its housing before it can be reliably tested.

Testing the Unit

The test results shown in Figures 3 and 4 were taken simulating a load mismatch of 5:1 using an open and shorted load through a 2 dB power attenuator and a pin diode switch driven by a pulse generator under the maximum gain and sensitivity conditions. A complete shut-off is accomplished in 2.0 µs (Figure 3), which is fast enough to protect most RF power amplifiers. The operational amplifier (MC34071) used has a 13 V/µs slew rate, and is capable of sinking currents up to 20 mA. This can be used to turn off the bias voltage of a MOSFET or an emitter follower can be added for larger current requirements for controlling a PIN diode attenuator for example. A power handling capability test was performed using three separate amplifiers, specifically 1 kW at 30 MHz, 300 W at 150 MHz and 200 W at 220 MHz. This does not mean that the circuit cannot handle more than the power levels indicated at 150-220 MHz, but these were the highest power signal sources available at the time. There is no reason however, that the power handling capability would considerably degrade at increasing frequencies.

The output of the operational ampli-



Figure 4. Sensitivity versus frequency response of the VSWR sensor at 5:1 load mismatch.

The Ferretec Family of Innovative YIG Devices On Track With the Right YIG Solutions



Ferretrac®

Electronically Tuned Filters 0.5 to 40.0 GHz

Ferretec's FERRETRAC filters contain a unique reference loop circuit that allows a tunable filter to be locked to an RF reference signal at, or exactly offset from, that reference signal (a receiver local oscillator, for example.) All normal tuning errors are corrected by the loop gain. The designer can now return to specifying the primary system goals of optimum RF performance. FERRETRAC filters are always on frequency.

Filters and Oscillators with Drivers

Any of the filters and oscillators described can be provided with integral drivers. These enable the user to tune with either an analog voltage (typically 0 to 10 volts) or with a parallel digital input with up to 12 bit resolution. Ferretec drivers have been designed for optimum long-term stability in any environment. For MIL Spec applications Ferretec has carefully selected all passive components from the ranks of established reliability devices, and all semiconductors are JAN-TX, MIL-M-38510, or screened to MIL-STD-883.



Ferretec Inc., 47697 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, CA 94539-7474 TEL: (415)226-1216 FAX: (415)651-8771 TWX:910-338-2353 [®] Ferretrac is a registered trademark of Ferretec Inc.

YIG Oscillators 2 to 20 GHz

Ferretec YIG Oscillators are

computer designed for flat power output over multioctave tuning ranges. Internal amplifier stages provide sufficient output power for test instrument or system local oscillator applications. The hermetically sealed units make use of the proprietary temperature compensation techniques perfected for Ferretec's popular YIG Filter product line. These devices are available for MIL-Spec application for a temperature range of - 54 to + 85 degrees C.

YIG Filters

0.5 to 40.0 GHz

Ferretec YIG Filters have been designed to meet the multi-octave, wide dynamic range requirement of today's EW systems and instruments. The electrical length of the interstage coupling elements is kept to a minimum so that multi-octave performance is achieved with no degradation over previous octave designs. Low-loss, goldplated cavities allow Ferretec to achieve the superior selectivity and off resonance rejection of 4-stage filter with the lower insertion loss of 3-stage filters. For military units, rugged construction in a temperature-compensated, moisture-sealed magnet maintains specified performance over the temperature, humidity and salt spray environments of MIL-E-5400 Class II.

Call us today with your application, and we will deliver the right YIG solution. (415) 226-1216

INFO/CARD 95 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #740.
fier can in fact be made the main bias source to provide the MOSFET gate bias voltage (Figure 7b). Controlling the gate voltage of a MOSFET for a gradual gain reduction, linear operation would not be possible since a steady idle current is required.

In such cases some type of voltage of current controlled RF attenuator must be used, preferably in the low level pre-stages, which are usually operating in class A, and insensitive to variations in the output load. This would be the only way to control the power gain of bipolar transistor amplifiers since the AGC function of MOSFETs is not available. One possibility is a PIN diode attenuator shown in Figure 7c. Depending on the attenuator characteristics and the power level, the power output can be adjusted as desired for a given output mismatch with the combination of R2 and R5. For this, as well as the circuit in Figure 7b, D2 (Figure 1) must be shorted in order to employ the output of IC1 (Figure 1) for a voltage pull-up function. If only a fast shut down of the amplifier is desired without linearity requirements, the circuits in 7a and 7b are adequate and simple. It is recommended that an early stage in the amplifier chain be controlled since low power MOSFETs have low gate input capacitances, which speeds up the shut off. In Figure 7a the FET bias is supplied by an external source, whereas in Figure 7b the bias source is the op-amp output of the VSWR sensor.

Final Notes

The only vulnerable component in the design is C1, which under certain load mismatch conditions may be subjected to high RF voltages. Since C2 is much higher in value than C1, most of the RF voltage will be present across C1. Failures of this voltage sampling capacitor have been known to occur, and for this reason two capacitors were connected in series to increase the voltage rating. In some designs it is comprised of a length of coaxial cable being a part of the current line, where a portion of the outer conductor forms one of the capacitor electrodes.

The operational amplifier (IC1) can be operated at voltages up to 44 V, making it possible to power it directly from the RF power amplifier DC supply. When used with amplifiers operating from supply voltages higher than 44 V, the operational amplifier voltage must be adjusted by a zener diode or a voltage regulator if a single

Presenting . . . Sawtek's Standard 70 MHz and 140 MHz

1	-		SAIA		1
	3 dB	Part	JAVV	3 dB	Part
	BW	Number		BW	Number
1			Eiltore		
	0.25	851541	FILLEIS	0.25	851900
	0.50	851542		0.50	851901
	0.75	851543		0.75	851902
	1.0	851544		1.0	851903
	1.5	851545		1.48	851904
	2.0	851546	(E) A	2.0	851905
	2.5	851547	1277 A	2.5	851906
	3.0	851548		3.0	851907
	3.5	851549	174	4.0	-851909
	4.0	851550	() ()	5.0	851911
	4.5	851551		6.0	851913
	5.0	851552	111	7.0	851915
	5.5	851553	The second second	8.0	851917
	6.0	851554		9.0	851919
	6.5	851555		10.0	851921
	7.0	851556		12.0	851923
	7.5	851305		14.0	851925
	8.0	851557		16.0	851927
	8.5	851556	Available for	18.0	851929
	9.0	851559		20.0	851931
	9.5	851560	Immediately	24.0	851933
	10.0	851475	D. !! !	28.0	851935
	11.0	851841	Delivery!	32.0	851937
	12.0	851842		36.0	851939
	13.0	851843	To order fewer than	40.0	851941
	14.0	851844	100 of any of the 70	44.0	851943
	15.0	851845	MHz or 140 MHz SAW	48.0	851945
	16.0	851846	filters listed, contact	56.0	851947
	18.0	851847	Penstock at 1-800-	64.0	851948
	20.0	851848	PENSTOC or write	72.0	851949
	22.0	851849	Ponstock Inc. 520	00.0	894101
	24.0	851850	Manager Drive Supported	Calif	ornia
	26.0	851851	Mercury Drive, Sunnyvale	, Callic	
	28.0	851852	94086-4018. FAX: 408-7	30-4/8	2. FOR
	30.0	851853	custom-designed filters or	orders	over
	32.0	851854	100 pieces, please contac	t Sawte	ek at
	34.0	851855	407-886-8860.		
	36.0	851856			
	38.0	851857	54	VV	IER
	40.0	851858		RPO	RATED



Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #320, 322.

111



Figure 5. Photo of top of the unit. Note the location of the ground plane in the area of the current line and the pick-up coil.

supply operation is desired. The tests as shown in Figures 3 and 4 were performed using a 12 volt separate power supply. **RF**

References

112

1. W.I. Orr, *Radio Handbook*, Editors and Engineers, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 19th Edition.

2. E. Sabin and O. Schoenike, *Single Sideband Systems and Circuits*, McGraw-Hill, 1987.

3. W.B. Bruene, "An Inside Picture of Directional Wattmeters," *QST*, April 1959.

4. Doug DeMaw, *Ferromagnetic Core Design & Application Handbook*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981.

5. Alan R. Carr, "A High Power Directional Coupler," *RF Design*, September 1989.

6. Pizalis-Couse, Broadband Transformer Design for RF Transistor Amplifiers, ECOM-2989, U.S. Army Electronics



Figure 6. The photomaster of the VSWR sensor. The

lower segment is the ground plane in the area of the

Command, Fort Monmouth, NJ, July 1968.

OUTPUT

About the Author

Helge Granberg is a Member of the Technical Staff at Motorola's Semiconductor Products Division. He may be reached at: Motorola, Inc., SPS, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85008.



Figure 7. Possible control methods for an AGC feedback loop. 7a and 7b are not suitable if linear operation of the amplifier is required.

MINIATURE Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator

1.2.8

Frequency Range: 8-20 MHzFrequency Stability: $\pm 1 \times 10^{-7}$ in temp range Operating Temp. Range: 0° to $\pm 50^{\circ}$ C (optional -20° C to $\pm 70^{\circ}$ C) Aging Short Term Stability: 8×10^{-10} at 1 Sec Long Term Stability: $< 1 \times 10^{-6}$ /year Warm Up: < 20 seconds to $\pm 1 \times 10^{-7}$ Input Voltage: 15 V $\pm 5\%$

5 V (TTL)

< 0.5 W During Warm-up 0.38 W Stabilized at Room-Temp.

Size: 1.26" × 1.26" × 0.7" Output Waveform: TTL (optionally Sine)

Only RALTRON has it all.

OCXO Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator

0520

TURNET HOP

own Harrison

alla

Frequency Range: to 50 MHz **Short Term Stabilities:** up to 5 x 10-12 (1 sec) Warm-Up Time: As low as 1 min **Temperature Stability:** $\pm 5 \times 10^{-10}$ (0° to + 50°C) Low Aging Rate: <5 × 10-11/Dav Low Noise: < - 157 dBc@ 10 kHz Offset **Low Vibration** Sensitivity: 3×10-10/q **Temperature Range:**

- 55º to + 120ºC

RHURC

TCXO Temperature Controlled Crystal Osciliator

T.F.L

TCXO O6

a set

Frequency Range: 0.02 Hz to 20 MHz **Frequency Stability:** ±0.8 PPM $(-40^{\circ} \text{ to } + 85^{\circ}\text{C})$ Aging: ± 1.0 PPM/yr typ. **Supply Voltage:** 2 to 15 Vdc **Supply Current:** As low as 1.0 mA Size: Standard: 1.5" × 1.5" × 0.5" As small as: 0.960" × 0.5" × 0.2"

Complete line of quartz crytals are also available. All oscillators can be manufactured to meet MIL-0-55310, MIL-STD-202, and MIL-STD-810.

At TFL The Quality Is Crystal Clear. Time & Frequency Ltd.

RALTRON ELECTRONICS CORP.



Crystal Clock Oscillator

Frequency Range: TTL: 10 Hz to 100 MHz C-MOS: 1 Hz to 5 MHz ECI: 5 MHz to 500 MHz Sinewave: 1 Hz-1 GHz **Frequency Stability:** Typ. ±50 PPM (-20° to + 70°C, Industrial) Typ. ± 50 PPM (- 55° to + 125°C, Military) Up to + 10 PPM available (-20° to $+70^{\circ}$ C) Aging: ± 10 PPM/yr (Industrial) ±5 PPM/yr (Military) Outputs: TTL. C-MOS. ECL. Sinewave Packages: TO-5, TO-8, DIP, Hermetically Sealed Metal Case

2315 NW 107th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33172 INFO/CARD 97 (305) 593-6033 Fax (305) 594-3973 Telex 441588 RALSENUI Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #1137.

RF synthesizers

Sampling Delay — Is It Real?

By William Egan ESL, Inc.

The pages of RF Design have, over the years, featured various articles concerning the delay associated with the sampling process in phase-locked loops (PLLs) and the resulting phase shift that must be accounted for in loop design, especially in synthesizers. That so much of the technical discussion on this important subject should be associated with this one publication is remarkable. But perhaps as remarkable is the fact that much of what has been said is in apparent disagreement. My intention here is to review the history of this discussion and then to explain the contradictions, both apparent and real. I think that many readers, especially those who already have an understanding of phase-locked synthesizer design, will find this both instructive and interesting. Unfortunately, due to space limitations, there will be little discussion of a tutorial nature but I will try to make up for that by providing references.

Several articles (1,2) have stated that there is an inherent delay of one reference period, $T=1/F_{REF}$, that must be included in the open-loop transfer function. I wrote a letter (3) stating that the only inherent delay is from an approximation of the hold function (Figure 1) such as is used in a sample-andhold phase detector (S&H PD) and that its value is T/2. James Crawford then wrote an article (4) agreeing with the T/2 value and stating that such a delay exists even with the more common phase-frequency detector (PFD). Crawford provided convincing evidence of that for two types of loops. Dan Baker heard about this at RF Expo 89 in Santa Clara, probably from a paper by Dan Gavin (5) which referenced Crawford's article. Baker doubted the existence of such a delay and he built a special loop to permit him to test his theory. He presented his evidence, again convincing, in the July 1989 issue of RF Design (6). The interesting thing is that both Crawford and Baker were right.

The Sample-and-Hold Phase Detector

For comparison we will start with a discussion of the effect with a S&H PD (7). A S&H PD contains a real sampler and a real hold circuit. When phase modulation at frequency f_m passes through the sampler, many new modulation components are produced (4,8) at $nF_{REF} \pm f_m$ and these circulate around



Figure 1. Generic synthesizer loop.

the loop, are sampled again, etc. The process can be represented by z transforms, which do a nice job of taking all of this into account. Two approximations are involved. First, the sampler, which actually is a switch that closes for a very small part of the cycle, is approximated as an impulse sampler, in which sampling occurs instantly. Second, the synthesized frequency should not change too much (on a relative or percent basis) because that would change the sampling frequency and z transforms represent sampling at a fixed rate.

Usually the higher frequencies are greatly attenuated by the loop filter (and even by the hold circuit). Then the products produced by sampling can be ignored and the open-loop transfer function $G(f_m)$ can be represented by the response $G_O(f_m)$ that considers the fundamental alone, as in a continuous system. When the loop is narrow compared to F_{REF} , the effect of the hold



Figure 2. Added phase shift due to sampling, 2nd order type-1 loop with low-pass filter.



Figure 3. Added phase shift due to sampling, 3rd-order type-2 loop with low-pass filter.

circuit on $G_0(f_m)$ can be ignored. As the bandwidth widens, though, the phase shift produced within the loop bandwidth by the hold circuit becomes more important and it is beneficial to include a phase shift term exp(-j ω T/2) to represent this effect. There is also an effect on amplitude but we will concentrate on phase in this article.

The Phase-Frequency Detector

A PFD (9) contains no real sampler and no hold. Phase at the PFD output is represented by the width of a pulse. If the phase change is not too great, we can represent it approximately as an impulse having a value (area) that is proportional to the change in pulse width (10). Then z transforms can be used to represent this loop also. Once again, if higher frequencies are attenuated sufficiently we can concentrate on the fundamental component of the modulation and use LaPlace transforms. As Baker has stated, the hold "model should thus not be included for most PLL designs, including ones using the 4044, 4046 type sequential phase/frequency detector." Whereas with the S&H PD there was a hold circuit to be represented, there is none with the PFD. We just ignore the sampling.

However, if the loop filter does not cut off at a low enough frequency, some of the other frequencies produced by the sampler must be taken into account, as was done by Crawford (11). This is illustrated, for a PLL with a low-pass filter, in Figure 2 where the phase that must be added to the fundamental term is shown for various ratios R of low-pass pole frequency $f_{\rm p}$ to $F_{\rm REF}$. As $f_{\rm p}$ goes higher and higher, ever more products of the sampling process become significant and, eventually, the sum of these components produces a net phase shift that approaches -ωT/2. Since R was 3.18 in Crawford's example (12), -wT/2 turned out to be a pretty good approximation of added phase. But at more usual values, R = 0.1 for example, it is not.

Figure 3 relates to Baker's loop which contains an integrator-and-lead filter. The phase obtained by adding 20 pairs of sampler-generated products corresponds closely to what Baker shows



Figure 4. Loop with linear elements reordered.

from his z transform analysis. Because of his loop's unusual bandwidth, frequencies out to $f_m = 0.3 \ F_{REF}$ are important. By that bandwidth it is apparent that the fundamental (n=0) term $G_0(f_m)$ is very inaccurate as is the approximation, $G_0(f_m)\exp(-j\omega T/2)$. R is too high for the former and too low for the latter. However, the addition of even one or two pairs of sampling products drastically improves the approximation that uses only the fundamental.

Why is exp(-jωT/2) Sometimes a Good Approximation of Added Phase?

Figure 1, without the hold, could represent a loop with a PFD. In Figure 4 the order of the linear elements has been changed so that we can concentrate on how the sampler interacts with the 1/s term that appears in every PLL. The reordering does not affect \$000. Let A(t) be a sinusoid that represents the phase error at A in Figure 4. During each sampling interval T, an impulse, whose area is equal to A(t)T, is input to the 1/s block, which integrates it (Figure 5). The result is B(t), a stepped output. We will show that D(t), the fundamental component of B(t), is the integral of A(t). It does appear that this may be so in Figure 5; note that D(t) peaks when A(t) goes through zero. If so, then D(t) is the same as the signal that would exist at point B if there were no sampling. If, also, the filter function F(s) completely suppresses the other frequencies, the sampling process can be ignored. At the other extreme though, where there is no filter and the wave shape at B actually reaches the sampler unchanged, the level at the next sample is the same as that of a sinusoid E(t) which has been delayed by T/2 relative to the fundamental D(t). Thus, in this extreme case, a phase shift of $-\omega T/2$ produces an accu-



Figure 5. Waveforms at points A and B of Figure 4.

rate representation of the delay around the loop.

Mathematical Basis

Refer to Figure 5. Let $A(t) = cos(\omega t)$. Then at each sample an impulse of area A(t)T is integrated by 1/s to produce a change in magnitude equal to that area. By using a trigonometric identity (13), this can be written:

$$TA(t) = C(t) - E(t)$$
(1)

where

$$C(t) = \frac{\sin\left[\omega\left(t + \frac{T}{2}\right)\right]}{\left[\omega \operatorname{sinc}\left(\frac{T}{T_{m}}\right)\right]}$$
(2)

$$E(t) = \frac{\sin \left[\omega \left(t - \frac{T}{2}\right)\right]}{\left[\omega \operatorname{sinc}\left(\frac{T}{T_{m}}\right)\right]}$$
(3)

and

$$\operatorname{sinc}(x) \equiv \frac{\operatorname{sin}(\pi x)}{(\pi x)}$$
(4)

However, B(t) is the same as a sampledand-held version of C(t) and that process is known to produce a fundamental component equal to the input sinusoid multiplied by $\exp(-j\omega T/2) \operatorname{sinc}(T/T_m)$ (14). Multiplying C(t) by this we obtain the fundamental

$$D(t) = C(t) \exp\left(\frac{-j\omega T}{2}\right) \operatorname{sinc}\left(\frac{1}{T_{m}}\right)$$
(5)

$$= \sin\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega}\right) = \int A(t)dt$$
Q.E.D. Also, since
(6)
$$E(t) = C(t)\exp(-j\omega T) = \frac{D(t)\exp\left(\frac{-j\omega T}{2}\right)}{(-\tau)^{2}}$$

$$\operatorname{sinc}\left(\frac{1}{\mathsf{T}_{\mathsf{m}}}\right)$$

the phase of E(t) is delayed by T/2 relative to the fundamental.

It would be very nice to have a rule to tell us when we should take the trouble to include the additional terms in the open-loop transfer function. It is difficult to give an all-inclusive rule but I have looked at some loops of the two general types that we have discussed and it appears that, as long as $f_p \leq 0.1F_{REF}$, the errors at $f_m \leq 0.1F_{REF}$, due to not including the extra terms, are less than 2 degrees and 0.4 dB. On the other hand, the effects can be significant with higher values of f_p or f_m . For example, if, using only $G_0(f_m)$, we should design a Type 1 loop to have 32 degrees of phase

margin at f_L , if $f_p = 0.1 F_{REF}$ (apparent $f_L = 0.14 F_{REF}$), our simplified analysis would lead us to set our gain about 2 dB high. This high gain and the extra phase shift would reduce the true phase margin to only 28 degrees. Far worse, though, would be the effect if f_p should be increased to 0.2 F_{REF} (apparent $f_L = 0.23 F_{REF}$). We would then be led to set the gain high by more than 6 dB and the loop would be unstable.

Summary

A phase shift of $-\omega T/2$ should be included in the continuous-system representation of a loop with a S&H PD but practically never with a PFD. Accuracy can always be increased by including additional terms in the loop gain to account for the effects of sampling. This is particularly important when the loop bandwidth is wide and the low-pass corner frequency is high. When that corner is very high and the loop has a PFD, the phase shift from all of the additional gain terms approaches $-\omega T/2$. **RF**

References

1. A.B. Przedpelski, "PLL Primer Part III,"

RF Design, July/August 1983, pp. 48-58. 2. S. Goldman, "Divider Delay, The Missing PLL Analysis Ingredient," RF Design, March/April 1984, pp. 58A-66A. 3. W. Egan, letter to the editor, RF Design, March/April 1984, pp. 9A-12A.

4. J. Crawford, "The Phase/Frequency Detector," *RF Design*, February 1985, pp. 46-57.

5. D. Gavin, "Phase Locked Loop Synthesizer Switching Speed Optimization and Measurement Techniques," *Proceedings RF Technology Expo 89*, pp. 355-372.

6. D. Baker, "A Reference-Canceling Phase/Frequency Detector," *RF Design*, July 1989, pp. 35-40.

7. W. Egan, *Frequency Synthesis by Phase Lock*, Wiley, 1981 and Krieger, 1990, pp. 108-115.

 J. Ragazzini and G. Franklin, Sample-Data Control Systems, McGraw-Hill, 1958.
 Frequency Synthesis, pp. 115-123.

10. We also assume that there is no appreciable feedback while the sampling switch is closed, which should be true in most cases. Otherwise we are forced to some insightful analysis of the representation of the PFD that appears to be related to Crawford's contention (op. cit.) that some low-pass filter, no matter how high in frequency, is required in the model. But that is another subject.

11. Data for Figures 2 and 3 were generated by a slightly modified version of programs provided in Crawford's article (referenced above).

12. $f_p = 2\pi 2 \times 10^3$ Hz, $F_{REF} = 1 \times 10^4$ Hz. 13. $\sin a - \sin b = 2\cos[(a+b)/2]\sin[(a-b)/2]$ where $a \rightarrow \omega(t+T/2)$, $b \rightarrow \omega(t - T/2)$. 14. *Frequency Synthesis*, pp. 99-102, 123-125.

About the Author

Bill Egan is a Principle Engineer at ESL, Inc. He also teaches courses in phase-locked loops and frequency synthesis in Santa Clara University's graduate engineering program. He can be reached at ESL, Inc., Box 3510, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Tel: (408) 752-2439.

Mark Manufactures An Advanced Antenna Line With The Common Carrier's Needs In Mind





Mark manufactures 2 GHz Grid antennas, as well as 2, 4, 6, 10, 11, 18 and 23 GHz Solids, High and Maximum High Performance antennas.

Mark Antennas Division was the first and only company to develop a TRUE 6' Category "A" Grid antennas operating in the frequency range of 2.1-2.2 GHz.

Our High Performance and Maximum High Performance antennas are designed to meet the requirements of heavily congested areas where frequency coordination is a problem. The Maximum High Performance utilizes state-of-art techniques to suppress the side lobes. This results in a substantially improved pattern and front-toback ratio with high efficiency.

In keeping with Mark's dedication to performance, Mark developed a line of 2.1-2.2 GHz Dual Polarized Solids, High & Maximum High Performance antennas which in many cases have a better linear pattern envelope (LPE) than that of some single polarized antennas operating in the same frequency band. These antennas give you the capabilities of running high capacity radio on a 2 GHz path with excellent reliability and performance.



Call Mark with your requirements.

Tele: 708-298-9420 Fax: 708-635-7946

RF expo products

New Software Features EE Utilities and Information

EEPal is a memory resident (pop-up) program designed for an engineer's convenience. It can be accessed while using a wordprocessor or CAD program to view data, use the calculator, and evaluate a formula. The results can then be put into the application program. It handles computations using complex numbers, matrices, and different bases. There are over 200 built-in screens in EEPal covering vendors, parts, units, math, networks, fields, and systems. Up to 520 data, formula, and minisheet screens can be created by the user and added to the program, and data can be moved to and from other programs. Help screens are included and can be made for any user-developed screens. It requires an IBM PC or compatible, 384K of RAM, a hard disk, DOS version 3.0 or later, and is priced at \$479. Eagleware INFO/CARD #214



Digitally Tuned Closed Loop Filters

Ferretec has introduced a line of digitally tuned closed loop Ferretrac^R filters covering the 0.5-40 GHz frequency range. This is an extension of the analog tuned Ferretrac filters for use in microwave receiver and test equipment applications. Ferretec, Inc.

INFO/CARD #213

Toggle Switch Attenuator

Alan Industries has introduced a 75 ohm version of their TX series miniature toggle switch attenuator. Models are available with up to 82.5 dB of attenuation in 0.5 or 1.0 dB increments. The units operate up to 1 GHz and are rated for 1 watt average power and 500 watts peak power. Prices start at \$215.

Alan Industries, Inc. INFO/CARD #212

Medium Power SMT Amplifiers

AML has released a family of low cost medium power PC surface mount amplifiers covering the 10 to 1200 MHz frequency range with output powers from 100 mW to 1 W. Prices start at \$119 in quantities of 1-9. AML, Inc. INFO/CARD #211

RF Calorimeter

Model 6091 high accuracy calorimeter is used for RF power measurements up to 200 watts and 1.25 percent accuracy. The unit is fully automatic and displays power by digital display. An IEEE 488 bus interface is an integral part of the unit. Bird Electronic Corporation INFO/CARD #210

Spectrum Analyzer

The R3271 Microwave Spectrum Analyzer from Advantest America covers the 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz frequency range. It provides more than 100 dB of true dynamic range and a displayable dynamic range of 100 dB. Its uses range from mobile radio equipment to communications/broadcast satellite applications. Advantest America INFO/CARD #209

Susceptibility Testing Antenna

Model AT5000 is a combination E-field and H-field generator simulating free-space conditions in a shielded room for RF susceptibility testing of relatively large assemblies. It generates more than 500 volts per meter over a 10 kHz to 100 MHz bandwidth. Amplifier Research INFO/CARD #208

Clock Oscillator

CTS' model CXO-63GAU is a high frequency clock oscillator available up to 110.0 MHz. The oscillator features CMOS/TTL compatible outputs, tristate capability, and 47/53 percent typical symmetry.

CTS Corp., Frequency Control Div. INFO/CARD #207

Low Cost 12-Bit DAC Burr-Brown has released a low cost 12-bit DAC for direct digital synthesizers and high-speed automatic test equipment. The DAC65P settles to 0.012 percent in 35 ns and has exceptional linearity. It comes in a plastic DIP package.

Burr-Brown Corporation INFO/CARD #206

Phase-Locked Sources

Magnum Microwave has developed automatic phase-locked sources, modulated phase-locked sources, and crystal oscillators. Magnum Microwave Corporation INFO/CARD #205

Miniature PC Mount Filters

Trilithic has developed a line of miniature PC mount filters with a frequency range from 800 kHz to 3 GHz and bandwidths of 1 to 150 percent. Trilithic, Inc. INFO/CARD #204

Broadband

Quadrature Network Maxtech introduces the QH100-

6A quadrature hybrid covering the entire 2-32 MHz HF band with maximum error of ± 0.75 degree phase difference and 0.25 dB amplitude. Isolation between outputs is 20 dB minimum. Maxtech, Inc.

INFO/CARD #203

Feed-Through Filters

Ceramic Devices has released 0.086 inch diameter, solder-in, feed-through filters from 0.6 to 10,000 pF available in C or L sections. Also available are 0.105 inch diameter screw-in filters available in C, L, T, or Pi configurations.

Ceramic Devices, Inc. INFO/CARD #202

High Reliability HEMTs

The NE21283A and NE21200 are designed for low noise applications in the 0.5 to 18 GHz frequency range and feature mushroom shaped gates for decreased resistance and improved handling capacity. The noise figure is 1.0 dB typically at 12 GHz and gain is typically 10.5 dB at 12 GHz.

California Eastern Laboratories, Inc.

INFO/CARD #201

Miniature Chip Inductors

Stetco has a new line of miniature chip inductors in a standard 1008 chip package. The chips are available in an inductance range of 4 nH to 12,000 nH, and they come in bulk packaging, waffle packs, or 8 mm tape and reel. Stetco, Inc.

INFO/CARD #200

SMA Programmable Attenuator

The 50P-766 SMA programmable attenuator covers the DC to 5 GHz frequency range, has a switching speed of 10 milliseconds.

JFW Industries, Inc. INFO/CARD #199

RF expo products continued

Cable Bending Tool

The Betta model 04 is a manually operated cable bending tool that easily converts many Mil-D-1000 semi-rigid cable drawings into accurately formed cables. Shipping weight is 70 pounds. Applied Specialties, Inc. INFO/CARD #194

RFI/EMI Shielded Enclosure

Compac Development has developed a shielded enclosure which provides 80 dB attenuation to 20 GHz off the shelf. It can be modified to fit various specifications including, hardware, plating, and connectors.

Compac Development Corporation

INFO/CARD #197

SMT Connectors

AEP has released surface mountable coaxial connectors in SMA, SMB, SMC styles. They are available for end- or top-mounting and pull-off forces exceed line to board bonding strength. These parts are suitable for automatic placement machines.

Applied Engineering Products INFO/CARD #196

Microwave Harmonica™ RF

Microwave Harmonica RF is a nonlinear simulator for RF designs up to 3 GHz. It operates on PCs with OS/2 or DOS. Microwave SuccessTM is a PC and UNIX workstation-based system simulator with a state-of-the-art user interface. Compact Software, Inc.

INFO/CARD #195

Laminated Absorbers

AEMI has produced a lightweight, multi-layer laminated radar absorber composed of open cell polyurethane foam layers laminated with flexible adhesives and latex. The AEL series of absorbers is flexible and wrappable, and may be cut to fit most standard shapes. Advanced ElectroMagnetics, Inc.

INFO/CARD #198

Quadrature Synthesizer Board

The DRFS-DX4660 is based on the DRFS-3250 NCMO[™] and operates at clock frequencies from DC to 40 MHz. Quadrature accuracy is within 2 degrees at output frequencies less than 1/4 clock, with typical accuracy better than 0.1 degrees.

Digital RF Solutions Corporation

INFO/CARD #193

Phase Adjustable Connectors

Model 5999 incorporates an SMA male connector and mates with 0.141, or 0.085 semi-rigid cable. Model 5018 is an in-series adapter with male and female SMA terminations, and model 5998 is a similar configuration. All three devices are adjustable coaxial phase shifters operating from DC to 26 GHz. Connecting Devices, Inc. INFO/CARD #191

RF Circuit CAE Tool

jOmega combines a harmonicbalance linear/nonlinear circuit simulator with a graphics package that provides schematic entry, multi-tasking simulation control, engineering documentation, and RF board design layout. EEsof, Inc. INFO/CARD #192

Zero-Biased Schottky Diode Detectors

The D265B and D265BR feature a frequency range of 0.1 to 26.5 GHz, 550 mV/mW sensitivity, and a VSWR of less than 2.0:1 to 26.5 GHz. These detectors can be used with common oscilloscopes since they do not require DC bias current. FEI Microwave, Inc.

FEI Microwave, Inc. INFO/CARD #190

Times Answer 1 to 20 ct DC 1 5CH tr 1 2 50 10 00 22 00 10 00 22 00 10 00 12 00 AT 41 B0 (5W) DC 1 5CH 15 00 26 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 16 00 12 00 AT 45 S0 (25W) DC 1 5CH 17 50 26 00 15 00 16 00 17 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 15 00 16 00 15 00 16 00 15 00 16 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00	Model Number (2)	Impedance Ohms (Power W)	Frequency Range	BNC	UNIT P	RICE (4) EF	FECTIVE, 1-15	-89 UHF	SMB	PC
N.M. Bol SW1 DD 1 SGH1 17 50 21 00 12 00 12 00 N.M. S0 (SV1) DD 1 SGH1 15 00 16 00 18 00 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50 18 00 16 00 17 00 18 00 17 00 18 00 17 00 18 00 17 00 10 0 <	mid Ammaniara	1 10 20 08								
M.M. Bol (MM) DD 1 5CH 15 00 26 00 16 50 17 50 12 00 VT 15 50 (1290) DD 1 5CH 20 50 15 00 20 0 15 00 16 00 VT 36 50 (1290) DD 1 5CH 17 50 20 0 15 00 16 00 VT 36 50 (1290) DD 1 5CH 17 50 20 00 45 50 19 200 VT 36 50 (1290) DD 1 5CH 40 00 - 44 00 - 44 00 D1 1 75 0 50 1 75 D1 4 20 Hz 40 00 15 00 17 50 00 45 50 17 50 00 T 50 1 75 D1 4 20 Hz 17 50 20 00 45 50 17 50 00 15 00	AT 50.00	101.5W)	DC 1 5GHz	17 50	2 00	22 00	10.00			
M 3 S0 (1M) D0 1 SOH 20 SO 15 00 20 O 20 O 15 00 16 00 TH 3 S0 (12M) D0 3 ODH 70 SO 26 O 15 00 <t< td=""><td>AT A</td><td>30 (SW)</td><td>DC 1 5GH</td><td>15 00</td><td>26.00</td><td>19.50</td><td>17.50</td><td></td><td></td><td>12.00</td></t<>	AT A	30 (SW)	DC 1 5GH	15 00	26.00	19.50	17.50			12.00
NT 64 50 (25W) DC 3 00 He 20 50 25 00 15 00 16 00 17 136 50 (25W) DC 4 (Det 4) 17 50 25 00 45 50 19 50 17 100 50 (25W) DC 1 50L+ 17 50 25 00 45 50 19 50 17 100 50 (25W) DC 1 50L+ 17 50 26 00 45 50 19 50 17 20 20 / 5 D1 4 20 L+ 17 50 26 00 45 50 17 50 100 1 50 (25W) D0 1 4 20 L+ 17 50 26 00 45 50 17 50 101 17 50 (25W) D0 1 4 20 L+ 17 50 26 00 45 50 17 50 11 19 10 50 (5W) D0 2 4 20 L+ 11 50 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 17 14 15 50 (5W) D0 2 4 20 L+ 11 50 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 1	AT 5P	50 (1147)	DC 1 5GHz	20.50	BB 00	26.00	22.00			12.00
11 54 50 (25%) D0 4 (Brit) 20 50 30 00 17 175 or 19 0 75 or 93 (25%) D0 4 (Brit) 17 50 28 00 45 50 19 20 17 175 or 19 0 75 or 93 (25%) D0 1 504t 17 50 28 00 45 50 19 20 17 175 or 19 0 50 (25%) D0 1 504t 17 50 28 00 45 50 19 20 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	AT 53	50 (25W)	DC 3 0CHz	20.50	25.00		15.00		18.00	
NT Bis S0 (1.57%) D0 - LineHat 19.20 Deckmin, Muter, Zaro, Elvas, Sconthy, D0 + Schull, All Schull,	AT 54	50 (25W)	DC 4 2GHz				20.50		10.00	
NT75 or N1=00 75 or 93 (6W) D0 1 5044 17 50 26 00 45 50 19 50 D0 1.75 50.75 01 4 20 Hz 46 00 46 00 46 00 D0 1.75 50.75 01 4 20 Hz 46 00 45 50 17 50 D1 1.75 50.75 01 4 20 Hz 46 00 45 50 17 50 D1 1.57 50 10 75 D0 1 50 Hz 17 50 20 00 45 50 17 50 T1 50 10 75 50 10 75 D0 1 50 Hz 17 50 20 00 45 50 17 50 00 T1 50 10 75 50 10 75 D0 1 50 Hz 15 00	AT LO	50 (25W)	DC 4 GHz				19 20(
Denotes Maren Zero Las Sciences Denotes Maren Zero Las Sciences DEN 17 5 50 175 00 11 4 2014 4 6400 DEN 17 5 50 175 00 11 4 2014 4 6400 H 1 50175 50 10 1 5014 17 50 2000 4 550 17 50 TT 1 501 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 501 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 17 50 TT 1 50 50 10 10 00 10 00 10 50 TT 1 50 50 10 00 10 00 10 50 TT 1 50 50 10 00 10 00 10 50 TT 1 50 10 11 00 0 2 50 4 50 TT 1 50 10 11 00 0 10 00 10 00 TT 1 50 10 11 00 0 10 00 10 00 TT 1 50 10 11 00 0 10 00 10 00 TT 1 50 10 11 00 00 10 00 10 00 TT 1 50 10 11 00 00 10 00 10 00 TT 1 50 10 11 00 00 10 00 10 00 TT 1 50 10 11 00 00 10 00 10 00 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 10 0 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 10 0 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 10 0 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 10 0 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 11 00 11 00 11 17 50 TT 10 10 10 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 10 00 11 00 11 00 10 00 100 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 100 100 10 00 10 0	AT 75 or AT 90	75 or 93 (5W)	DC 15GHz	17.50	26.00	45.50	10.50			
Bartier, Markel, Zale Data, Society 200 Constraints Constraints <thconstraints< th=""> Constraints</thconstraints<>					20.00	40.00	18.00			
LH 31 72 30 75 014 30 1/2 64.00 64.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Memmun Loss Pade 117 30 20.00 45.00 45.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Memmun Loss Pade 117 30 20.00 45.50 17.50 Version Signaturo Taribument Memmun Loss Pade 117 30 20.00 45.50 17.50 Version Signaturo Taribument Memmun Loss Pade 1150 55.00 15.00 15.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Loss Pade 1150 55.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Loss Pade 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Loss Pade 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Loss Pade 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Loss Pade 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Version Signaturo Taribument Loss Pade 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00	Jernon Miler Ze	no Bias Schottky								
PAM 50 0 14 50 / 2 44 00 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 4 17 50 / 75 00 / 15 0 / 17 50 10 / 5 0 / 15 0	JU 51 75	50 75	01 4 2GHz	64 00			64.00			
Nernie ingedendo Transburger Landburger Lan	10.4	50	01 4 2GHz				64 00			
H 50 / 15 50 / 16 / 50 DOI: 15 OHz 17 50 20.00 45 50 17 50 TH 50 / 50 / 15 00 50 / 15 00 10 / 10 / 17 00 10 00 45 50 17 50 TH 50 / 50 / 15 00 50 / 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 TH 13 / 15 00 50 (5 W) DOI: 42 OHz 11 50 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 TH 14 / 15 00 50 (5 W) DOI: 42 OHz 11 50 15 00 <td>Intelling Topping</td> <td>on Transformers Admin</td> <td>mum I at a Dade</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Intelling Topping	on Transformers Admin	mum I at a Dade							
T Bins S0 is 93 DC 1 GOL4 17 30 2000 45 30 17 30 11 Bins S0 is 93 DC 1 GOL4 17 30 2000 45 30 17 30 12 Bins S0 (SW) DC 4 2004z 11 50 15 00 14 000 17 50 17 Bins S0 (SW) DC 4 2004z 15 00 15 00 13 00 15 50 17 Bins S0 (SW) DC 4 2004z 16 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 15 00 17 Bins S0 (SW) DC 4 2004z 16 00 15 00	T 50 75	50 in 75	DC 1 ECM	17 50	26.00	16.60	12.50			
Barry Barry Doc 4 2004 11 50 500 12.00	T 5199	50 10 93	DC 10GH	17.50	26.00	45 50	17 50			
Market Million Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 15 00 15 00 17 50 100 11 10 (S) Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 3 50 12 00 14 00 9 50 10 00 11 10 (S) Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 3 50 12 00 14 00 9 50 10 50 11 10 (S) Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 10 50 15 00 15 00 15 00 12 11 (S) Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 10 50 15 00 15 00 15 00 12 11 (S) Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 10 50 15 00 15 00 15 50 12 11 (S) DC 4 2014 (S) 10 00 10 50 15 00 15 00 15 00 13 13 Sol (SW) DC 4 2014 (S) 10 50 15 00 17 50 200 45 50 17 50 14 11 10 (Sol (Sol (Sol (Sol (Sol (Sol (Sol (Sol	The second second				20.00	+3 30	17.50			
1 9 50 (5M) D0 4 2004 11 50 15 00 15 00 17 00 101 50 (190) D0 4 2004 9 50 12 00 15 00 1										
1711 50 (3.M) D04 420-Hz 9 50 12.00 14.00 9 50 100 11 max 50 (3.M) D02 420-Hz 560 (1.0) 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 12 max 50 (1.0) D02 420-Hz 560 (1.0) 560 15.00 15.00 15.00 12 max 50 (1.0) D02 420-Hz 560 (1.0) 560 15.00 15.00 15.00 17 max 50 (1.0) D02 300-Hz 13.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 17 max 50 (1.0) D02 300-Hz 45.50 45.50 45.50 15.00 15.00 17 max 50 D02 100-Hz 17.50 26.00 18.50 17.50 15.00 <td>(T 10) (3)</td> <td>50 (5W)</td> <td>DC 4 2GHz</td> <td>11 50</td> <td>15 00</td> <td>15 00</td> <td>17 50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(T 10) (3)	50 (5W)	DC 4 2GHz	11 50	15 00	15 00	17 50			
The M S0 (1M) DC 2 BCH4 10.50 15.00 13.00 13.00 15.00 The MM S0 (15M) DC 4 2004 14.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 The MM S0 (15M) DC 4 2004 14.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 The S0 (15M) DC 4 2004 14.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 Acting and the Terminations 1.00 (15.00 Hz 37.00) DC 4.00 Hz 37.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 The S0 DC 1.00 Hz 37.00 (17.00 Hz 37.00) 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 The S0 DC 1.00 Hz 47.750 28.00 45.50 17.50 45.50 17.50	1 51	50 (5W)	DC 4 2GHz	9 50	12 00	14 00	9 50		00	
ST NM S0 (SM) DC 4 20/44 S 00 mm S 00 mm S 00 mm S 00 mm 71% S0 (SM) DC 2 30/44 14 00 15 00	11.02	50 (1W)	DC 2 JGHz	10.50	15 00	15 00	13.00	15 50		
27.8 50 (BM) DD 2 3CH4E 14:00 15:00 17:00 17:50 77.85 75 (23W) DD 2 3CH4E 10:30 15:00 17:50 15:00	T SEM	50 (5W)	DC 4 2GHz	5 60	(A)		5.60			
21.15 23 (2594) DD 2 (3504) (0 50) (1 500)	27.54	50 (EW)	DC 2 0GHz	14.00	15.00	15 00	17 50			
7193 90 (25%) D0 2 80-44 13 00 15 00 15 00 15 50 47 31 50 D0 2 00-44 45 50 45 50 45 50 47 31 50 D0 2 00-44 45 50 45 50 45 50 47 31 50 D0 2 00-44 45 50 45 50 45 50 17 75 75 D0 1 00-44 17 50 200 45 50 17 50 17 8 75 D0 1 00-44 17 50 200 45 50 17 50 17 9 20 D1 10-44 17 50 200 45 50 17 50 17 15 73 D0 1 00-144 17 50 200 45 50 17 50 17 16 50 250-509-444 00 00 40 00 94 00 94 00 10 0 r CD 1000 1000 (1000+17) D1 10-504 17 50 200 19 50 17 50 10 0 r CD 1000 1000 (1000+17) D1 10-504 17 50 17 50 17 50 10 0 r CD 1000 1000 (1000+17) D1 10-504 17 50 17 50 17 50 10 0 r CD 1000 1000 (1000+17) D1 10-504 17 50 17 50 17 50 10 0 r CD 1000 1000 (1000+17) 17 50 17 50 17 50 17 50	1 15	75 (25W)	DC 2 5GHz	10 50	15.00	15:00	13.00	15 50		
Administration Terminations 1.06 / 18.0 1 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0	7 93	93 (25W)	DC 2 5GHz	13.00	15 00		15 00	15.50		
The second second uncertain terms between second second uncertainty 45.50 45.50 45.50 Web Second Second Second Uncertainty 45.50 45.50 45.50 45.50 Web Second Second Second Second Uncertainty 75.50 45.50 45.50 45.50 Web Second Sec	Inmarsh and Yours		0.000							
t an av t	47.44	Nations, T 05 T 10 3 1.	Upen Circuit, Sho	IT C ICUIT		1				
M 13 13 13 D0 10044 45.50 T 40 50 D0 10044 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 T 5 7.3 D0 10044 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 T 5 7.3 D0 100444 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 T 5 7.3 D0 100444 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 T 6 50 72.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 T 75 7.30 7.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 D 7 CC 1000 1000 (1000 ¹) D0 1.5044 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 D 7 CC 1000 1000 (1000 ¹) D0 1.5044 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Calcree Decoupling series reducing Cites Calcree Decoupling series reducing Cites 19.50 17.50 Calcree Decoupling series reducing Cites 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Calcree Decoupling series reducing Cites 60.00 19.50 17.50 D 715 0 D0 1.5044 40.00 84.00 19.00 T 19 50 D0 1.5044 40.00 84.00 84.00 T 19 51 D0 15044 40	17.25	50	DC 3 0GHz	45.50	45 50	45 50	45 50			
Beed Phil Terminations, shurt resultant T 15 75 20 17 50 2000 15 50 17 50 2000 17 50 2000 17 50 2000 17 50 2000 17 50 2000 15 50 17 50 2000 16 50 17 50 2000 16 50 1000	1175	15	DC 1 OGHz			45 50				
T θ 50 DD 1 DCH44 17 50 28 00 18 50 17 50 T 15 75 DD 5008Hz 17 50 28 00 45 50 17 50 T 16 93 DC 1500Hz 17 50 28 00 45 50 17 50 T 16 93 DC 150Hz 17 50 28 00 45 00 17 50 C 160 50 720 50DHHz 60 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 D 0 (1000H) DC 1 50Hz 17 50 28 00 19 50 17 50 28 00 19 50 17 50 D 0 (1000H) DC 1 50Hz 17 50 28 00 19 50 17 50 28 00 19 50 17 50 D 0 (100 0 H) 0.75Hz 15 50DHrz 17 50 28 00 19 50 17 50 28 00 19 50 17 50 D 0 (15 0 Hz 15 50 D0 0 1 50Hz 64 00 19 50 17 50 17 50 D 10 1 50Hz 64 00 10 00 18 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16 00 16	eed thru Terminal	ons, shutil resistor								
T 15 79 DDS SOUBLYLE 17.50 28.00 44.50 17.50 THUE 190 DDC 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 44.50 17.50 THUE 190 DDC 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 44.50 17.50 THUE 100 DDC 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 94.00 84.00 USD 1000 (1000 (1000 (1)) DD 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 ADD (100 (1000 (1)) DD 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 ADD (100 (1000 (1)) DD 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 ADD (100 (1000 (1)) DD 1500HrLE 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 ADD (10 SLMHLE DD 000 (10 SLMHLE 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 ADD (10 SLMHLE DC 000 (10 SLMHLE 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 ADD (10 SLMHLE DC 000 (10 SLMHLE 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 ADD (10 SLMHLE BOD (10 SLMHLE 17.50 17.5	T.5	50	DC 1 COM	17.60	38.00	18.60	17.60			
Nume 93 DC 1904-12 17.50 280 6.50 19.50 C199 50 250-500.MHz 60.00 84.00 84.00 Store In Decorpting, Service register of C-bunct were sogetter De C0-1000 DC 1.50/Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register of C-bunct were sogetter De C0-1000 DC 1.50/Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register Decorption DC 4.2GHz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register Decorption DC 4.2GHz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register Decorption DC 4.2GHz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register Decorption DC 50.0Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register Decorption DC 50.0Hz 45.00 19.50 17.50 Store In Decorpting, service register DE 50 DC 50.0Hz 46.00 100.00 44.00 Store In Decorpting Store Boo	1 75	76	DC SOCIETY	17.60	28.00	45.50	17 50			
Bit Bond Couplier, Dot Bot Roman, Trans. Bot Couplier, Decompting Date Bond Couplier, So 230-500MHz 90.00 84.00 84.00 Date Bond Couplier, Some receiptor of Coupling Renews capacitier 73.00 73.00 73.00 Date Coupling, Coupling, Coupling, Renews Capacitier 73.00 73.00 73.00 Date Coll (1000 ⁻¹¹) DC 1.454Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Date Coll (1000 ⁻¹¹) DC 1.454Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Date Coll (1000 ⁻¹¹) DC 1.454Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Date Coll (1000 ⁻¹¹) DC 1.454Hz 17.50 28.00 19.50 17.50 Date Coll (1000 ⁻¹¹) DC 1.54Hz 64.00 19.50 17.50 19.00 Date Not Coll (1000 ⁻¹¹) DC 1.54Hz 64.00 19.00 17.60 19.00 Materia Lance Observe DC 1.54Hz 64.00 104.00 54.00 19.00 Start Start So DC 1.54Hz 64.00 144.00 64.00 104.00 </td <td>190</td> <td>93</td> <td>DC 150MHz</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>28.00</td> <td>45.50</td> <td>17.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	190	93	DC 150MHz	17.50	28.00	45.50	17.50			
Teleform 10 Genglier, 3008 500 50 50 260-500 H4 00 00 1400 1400 500 1000 1100 H7 175 0 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 1000 1000 100 H7 175 0 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 1000 100 100 H7 175 0 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 1000 100 100 H7 175 0 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 10 500 100 100 H7 175 0 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 10 500 100 100 175 175 0 100 19.50 17.50 500 10 10 00 100 100 H7 175 0 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 10 10 00 20 00 19.50 17.50 500 10 10 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		2.5	00 100mm12	11.30	20.00	43.30	17 30			
Class 50 226-5500H44 60.00 84.00 84.00 Dare Classifier Decoupling service service mersor paceline Dare Classifier Decoupling Service S	ectional Couples	, 30dB								
Status Descuper: Dev CU1000 1000 (1000/H) DC 1 SCHz 17 50 20 00 19 50 17 50 Dev CU1000 1000 (1000/H) DC 1 SCHz 17 50 20 00 19 50 17 50 Dev CU1000 1000 (1000/H) DC 1 SCHz 17 50 20 00 19 50 17 50 More Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Not	2 500	50	250-500MHz	60 00		84 00	84.00			
De La Cla Todo, mile Indee Frage de la Cla Spine serves 2 gebeend auguers auguers Sageurs Sageurs Sageurs Sageurs Martin Sale (La Sale La Sale	station Decevela				-					
Lagrentia Lagrentia A 50 (M SSMA) 50 DC 4 200 H2 50 A 50 (M SSMA) 50 DC 4 200 H2 50 A 50 (M SSMA) 50 DC 4 200 H2 50 DC 4 50 H2 50 DC 50 H2 50 D	Des CC 4000	ADDO (1000/2010)	pactive Coupler	eer es capa	CORD4					
садрет са	D DF CC 1000	1000 (1000+7)	DC 1 3GPg	17.50	26.00	19.50	17 50			
A 150 (N 0 SAA) 50 DC 4 AC44 (7 50 28.00 19.50 17.50 DC 15 SC 10 0 0 0 0 0 17.50 DC 15 DC 10 0 0 0 0 17.50 DC 15 DC 10 0 0 0 0 19.50 17.50 DC 15 DC 10 0 0 0 0 19.50 17.50 T 50 7 10 0 19.50 19.50 17.50 T 50 7 10 0 19.50 19.50 19.50 T 50 7 10 0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 T 50 50 10 0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 T 50 50 10 10 19.50 19.50 19.50 T 50 50 10 10 10.50 19.50 DC 50 0 0 10 0 19.50 19.50 DC 50 0 0 0 0 0 44.00 T 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	dapters									
Scherike Decouption: series inductore Bas 1 1 <td>A 50 (N to SMA)</td> <td>50</td> <td>DC 4 2GHz</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>28.00</td> <td>19.50</td> <td>17.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	A 50 (N to SMA)	50	DC 4 2GHz	17.50	28.00	19.50	17.50			
Scalar Belocopering, Bankell Moundary Bank DO 500,044,172,50 28,00 19,50 17,50 T Bill O 170,41 O 550,044,1 17,50 28,00 19,50 17,50 T Bill O 170,41 O 550,044,1 19,50 17,50 28,00 19,50 17,50 T Bill T Bill T Scalar Bank 19,40 94,00 94,00 94,00 T Bill S T Scalar Bank D 0,150,14 94,00 101,00 94,00 94,00 T Bill SCT S SCALAR DO 0,150,14 D 0,150,14 94,00 190,00 94,00 44,00 C 159,9 S O 1,51,154,14 94,00 104,00 84,00 194,00 C 159,9 S O 1,51,154,14 94,00 104,00 84,00 104,00 C 159,0 S O D C SOMMAR 94,00 144,00 114,00 114,00 C 159,0 S O D C SOMMAR 94,00 94,00 144,00 114,00 114,00 114,00 114,00 114,00 114,00 114,00 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-							
Units 0 17.04 DC 500.447 17.50 26.00 19.50 17.50 DC 20 0 50-44 DC 500.447 17.50 26.00 19.50 17.50 15.0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 15.0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 16.0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 16.0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 16.0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 16.0 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 17.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 15.1 19.44 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50 15.1 19.44 19.50 19	Suc ve Decoupte	rs, senes inductor Bu	15 1							
Li-Lie Display Display T/S0 24.00 15.50 17.50 How Tool	0 115	0 17uH	DC 500MHz	17 50	26 00	19 50	17 50			
Table TB-VH 15:000HHz 04:00 04:00 94:00 94:00 Marketsume Species 3:01 2:01 5:01 DD 1:50:VE 75:00 120:00 92:00 44:00 TSI SET 5:0 DD 1:50:VE 75:00 120:00 92:00 44:00 TSI SET 5:0 DD 1:50:VE 75:00 120:00 92:00 44:00 TSI SET 5:0 S:15:178:PE 5:0 15:178:PE 94:00 10:400 94:00 TSI SET 5:0 S:125:MEHz 94:00 10:400 94:00 94:00 S:15:0 DD 1:50:VE 95:00 10:400 94:00 94:00 94:00 S:15:0 S:0 DD 1:50:VE 94:00 10:400 94:00 94:00 S:15:0 S:0 DD 1:50:VE 84:00 84:00 94:00 94:00 S:15:0 S:0 DD 1:50:VE 84:00 84:00 94:00 94:00 S:15:0 S:0 DD 1:50:VE 84:00	0.6968	6 BuH	DC 55MHz	17 50	26 00	19 50	17 50			
Mile Alternative Sets: 1 6 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 00 10	1.00	1 BuH	15-500MHz	84 00	84 00	94 00	84.00			
1169<527101	Ind Attenuator C.	ats 3 6 10 and 20 40	in ninetie cane							
T 51 SET CO OC 1 SOM # PS 00 PS 400 PS 400 Optimizer 2 and 4 0 spot port 0 0 1 SOM # 94.00 94.00 94.00 Optimizer 2 and 4 0 spot port 1 5 1 / MM # 94.00 94.00 84.00 O 150 / M # 50 1 5 1 / MM # 94.00 94.00 84.00 O 150 / M # 50 1 5 1 / MM # 94.00 84.00 104.00 D 150 / M # 50 1 5 1 / MM # 94.00 84.00 104.00 D 150 / M # 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 60 SET (3)	50	DC 1 SCH	78.00	120.00	00.00				
Construction Construction<	T St SET	50	DC 15GHz	A4 00	108.00	92 00	84.00			
Operative Measurements 2 and 4 cpub porti Operative Measurement 2 and 4 cpub porti Operative Measurem	19. 901	30	0010000	64 00	108.00	85.00	74 00			
C1 MP 50 15 1734-MHz 64.00 94.00 84.00 C1 MP 50 15 1734-MHz 84.00 104.00 84.00 Battick Proter Divorses, 3.4 and 9 pome 50 106.00 84.00 84.00 C0 450 50 DD 1000-Hz 84.00 84.00 84.00 C0 4757 75 DD 1000-Hz 84.00 84.00 84.00 C0 4757 75 DD 1000-Hz 84.00 84.00 84.00 C0 4504 71.00 61.00 71.00 61.00 34.00 F fues 16 Amp and 116 Amp 12.00 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 L79 79 DO 1302-Hz 17.50 28.00 17.50 17.50 17.50 L79 79	leactive Munisoup	ers 2 and 4 ouput po	10							
C1 /25 4 50 1.5 × 108-92 94.00 1.0 × 100 54.00 MidBox MP Stare Diverses 3.4 × 40.00 DC DO H0 94.00 44.00 C0 +50 50 DC DO SCHW + 84.00 94.00 84.00 C0 +50 50 DC DC SCHW + 84.00 94.00 84.00 C0 +50 50 DC SCHW + 84.00 84.00 104.00 C0 +50 50 DC SCHW + 84.00 84.00 104.00 Statuscet Mixerg H DC SCHW + 84.00 61.00 34.00 Statuscet Mixerg H DC SCHW + 71.00 61.00 34.00 Statuscet Mixerg DC SCHW + 17.50 70.00 45.50 17.50 L 50 50 DC 1.50/42 17.50 70.00 45.50 17.50 DT1 10 Acra prometry Mixerge	C 125 2	50	1 5 125MHz	84.00		94 00	84.00			
Bits Star Promer Divortini, 3, 4 and 9 port Star Divortini, 3, 4 and 9 port 10, 4 50 50 DC 500Hr; 94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 10, 4 50 50 DC 500Hr; 94.00 94.00 94.00 94.00 10, 4 50 50 DC 500Hr; 84.00 84.00 94.00 94.00 10, 4 50 50 DC 500Hr; 84.00 84.00 94.00 10, 57, 57 DC 500Hr; 84.00 84.00 94.00 0x0Hr Burrows Mineret 50 5100Hr; 61.00 71.00 61.00 34.00 6H J0000 50 5100Hr; 17.50 20.00 17.50 34.00 6H J0001 50 5100Hr; 17.50 20.00 17.50 34.00 15, 50 50 DC 150Hr; 17.50 20.00 17.50 34.00 15, 73 50 DC 150Hr; 17.50 20.00 17.50 34.00 15, 73 50 DC 150Hr; 17.50 20.00 <t< td=""><td>C 125 4</td><td>50</td><td>1.5 1zbAIHz</td><td>94 00</td><td></td><td>104.00</td><td>94.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	C 125 4	50	1.5 1zbAIHz	94 00		104.00	94.00			
each Lis Monter Divorte, J. 4 and B port (0.4 50) 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00										
Nu / 500 500 DC III 000H2 84.00 84.00 84.00 84.00 C3 / 50 500 DC III 500H812 94.00 84.00 94.00 84.00 C3 / 50 500 DC III 500H812 94.00 84.00 94.00 84.00 Multi 1000 500 DC III 500H812 61.00 71.00 61.00 34.00 Multi 1000 50 25.000H812 61.00 71.00 61.00 34.00 Multi 1000 50 25.000H812 61.00 71.00 61.00 34.00 Multi 1000 50 DC I 50H42 17.50 28.00 17.50 17.50 L 50 50 DC I 50H42 17.50 28.00 17.50 17.50 L 71 T1.75 28.00 17.50	resistive Porer De	riters, 3 4 and 9 port								
CLI-500 50 DD (SOUMAY) (C) 50 64 00 64 00 64 00 64 00 64 00 64 00 64 00 64 00 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 17 50 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 10 00 <td>NJ 3 50</td> <td>50</td> <td>DC OGH2</td> <td>84 00</td> <td>64.00</td> <td>94 00</td> <td>84.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	NJ 3 50	50	DC OGH2	84 00	64.00	94 00	84.00			
Number Solution <	G 4 50	50	DC 500 Hz	84 00	64 00	94 00	84 00			
U-3/76, 4/75, 7,5 DC (500/Hz), 84:00 B4:00	NC 9 50	50	BC HIMMAY				104 00			
Double Blanced Misers Biol 1000 S0 51 00038Hz 61 00 71 00 61 00 34 00 BHJ 1000 S0 50 5 20038Hz 51 00038Hz 34 00 34 00 34 00 F Fuse 16 Amp and 116 Amp 15 50 50 0 C1 56 Hz 17 50 28 00 45 50 17 50 F To be 15 Amp and 116 Amp 15 50 D C1 56 Hz 17 50 28 00 17 50 17 50 F To be 15 Point Hz D C1 56 Hz 17 50 28 00 17 50 17 50 F To be 15 Point Hz D C1 56 Hz 17 50 28 00 17 50 17 50 F To be 15 Point Hz D C1 56 Hz 17 50 28 00 17 50 17 50 F To be 15 Point Hz D C1 56 Hz 17 50 10 00 17 50 16 00 17 50 F To be 15 Point Hz D C1 156 Hz 15 00 Hz 16 00 Hz	C 3 75 4 75	75	DC-500MHz	84 00	84 00		84 00			
DBL 1000 St 00000Hz 61.00 71.00 61.00 34.00 DBL 306PC 50 25000Hz 61.00 34.00 34.00 DBL 306PC 50 25000Hz 17.50 20.00 34.00 50 50 DC 150Hz 17.50 20.00 17.50 20.00 7/10 50 DC 150Hz 17.50 20.00 17.50 20.00 17.50 7/10 50 DC 150Hz 17.50 20.00	dutte Balancest									
Income pictures bitwo 71.00 61.00 34.00 Fisus 16 Amp	PLA ±000	1013								
Verministric Sur / 2 000842 34.00 Fousi 118 Amo Sur / 116 Amo Sur / 116 Amo 34.00 5.0 DC 15GHz 17.50 29.00 45.50 17.50 7.75 DC 15GHz 17.50 29.00 17.50 20.00 17.50 071 10-cars prometine May beate and guestings. Financial Will Stress Amol Amol Stress Amol Stre	Pa4 =0000	30	5 TOODUNH2	00 10		/1 00	61 00			34.00
F Fuss 116 Amp and 116 Amp 50 50 50 C1 55 Hz 75 20 Hz 7	om sourt	30	2 DUTIENS							34 00
50 50 DC 1 5CH2 17 50 28 00 45 50 17 50 75 75 DC 1 5CH2 17 50 28 00 17 50 17 50 711 10-force groupsmine Multimates and guorantees File mode Multimates File mode	Fluse 1/8 Amp	and 1 16 Amo								
75 75 DC 15GHz 17.50 28.00 11750 75 DC 15GHz 17.50 28.00 75 TI 10-rot promotive to be been provided and purpose protecting to be approximately to be appr	50	50	DC 15GHz	17.50	28.00	45.50	17.50			
TTE 1) Once promiting by tested and purchase the many sector of the many sector of the	L 75	75	DC 1 5GHz	17 50	25.00	43.00	17.50			
Unit in fundice partnerment subjected and guarantique Plan and Million And read is Armay mades to Specific partnerment and company subject and company										
The set of	UTE 1) Orneal parat	chirs fully tested and gue	arriand Freemand II	Mill Server	The Part In	times in free	r flottes Mil Spe	plated part	and corner	- 100
1000 - The second	manet could and got	o as the catalog for comp	and Migda Running	an alle a	the training the	COMPANY OF A DESIGNATION OF A DESIGNATIO	 III Calibration right 	Elect on lutr	diam's diam	00 10
The second			Contraction (State) and		a country of the	more - reactive	an other any in State	to Michigan	10	1989.4
Send for Free Catellos on your Latterband	Sen	d los Eren CEtal	a an unut la	Hachand						

You Can Write For RF Design

RF Design is an excellent forum for the exchange of ideas among engineers. We are currently looking for articles on the following topics:

Electromagnetic Compatibility

High Performance Systems

Part 15 RF Devices

Circuit Modeling and Computer Programs for Various Design Methods

In addition to these subjects, we always want good tutorial articles on basic and advanced RF topics.

Send an outline or abstract, or call with your idea, to:

Gary A. Breed Editor, *RF Design* 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650 Englewood, CO 80111 Tel: 303-220-0600 FAX: 303-773-9716

Broadband Linear Amplifier

ETO's model SL-1DP is a broadband (5-30 MHz) solid state RF linear amplifier capable of providing up to 60 dB of gain and 1000 watts peak RF output for MRI/ MRS and similar applications. Ehrhorn Technological Operations, Inc. INFO/CARD #189

Tunable SMT Air Wound Coils

Goguen Industries has released new tunable surface mount air wound coils. Goguen has also started a new delivery service that facilitates delivering requested coils as quickly as overnight.

Goguen Industries, Inc. INFO/CARD #188

Divide-By-8 Module

K&L Microwave has designed a frequency divider module that has an input frequency of 6001000 MHz and an output frequency of 75-125 MHz. It has an input power range of 0 dBm to -10 dBm and an output level of +2 dBm nominal. VSWR is maintained at 1.7:1 and phase noise is better than 130 dBc per Hz at 100 Hz offset.

K&L Microwave, Inc. INFO/CARD #187

QPSK Modulator

The HPMX-2001 is a silicon IC which can replace numerous discrete components in the design of a digital radio transmitter. The device can be used by manufacturers of mobile/portable digital cellular telephones, cordless telephones, and RF LANs. It has a typical LO operating frequency range of DC to 2000 MHz and a typical I/Q bandwidth of DC-700 MHz.

Hewlett-Packard Company INFO/CARD #186

EMP Protectors

Huber+Suhner's new EMP-

protectors are used to protect RF and microwave communication equipment against the destructive effects of lighting and nuclear EMP. Quarter wave, waterproof, and EMP small-size protectors are also available.

Huber+Suhner, Inc. INFO/CARD #184

30 Watt Power Amplifier

Milcom International introduces a 500 to 1000 MHz, 30 watt linear power amplifier. Milcom International, Inc. INFO/CARD #185

Test Fixture Mainframe

Inter-Continental Microwave has produced a microwave test fixture that provides accurate measurement data up to 50 GHz in association with a 50 GHz TRL/LRM Microstrip Calibration Standards Kit. The TF-3001-G is priced at \$5,000, and the TRL 2007 or 2008 is \$4,400. Inter-Continental Microwave INFO/CARD #183

TO-8 SMT Package

This open-tooled TO-8 SMT package from Kyocera functions in the DC to 6 GHz frequency range and offers high reliability and compatibility with automated assembly techniques. The SMT TO-8 package meets industry standards for mounting compatibility, electrical performance, solderability, and MIL-STD-883 requirements. Kyocera America, Inc.

INFO/CARD #182

SMT PIN Diode

The MA4P1250, a square surface mountable PIN diode in a non-rollable MELFT package, has been developed by M-A/COM Semiconductor Products. The unit is a low inductance ceramic package with no ribbons or whisker wires and is designed for use as a low loss switching

50% wider bandwidth for the same-size TEM cells.

dc to 750 MHz.

You know that most TEM cells can't go beyond 500 MHz. Now here's our new design, in the same testitem capacity, with *half again* the bandwidth. We've done it with proprietary resonant-mode suppression.

The smaller of our two new cells, which holds a 15-cm-wide test object, boasts a bandwidth of dc to 750 MHz. The larger cell, with twice the chamber size, goes to 375 MHz.

So now you can test subassemblies or entire products such as signal sources, power supplies, or preamplifiers to frequencies you never could have sent into a TEM cell before. Conversely, the larger cell lets you test even larger items to 375 MHz. You get 50% more MHz per cubic centimeter!

Call, fax, or write for information on our new Models TC1510 and TC3020 TEM cells.



s, power supplies, or preou never could have sent 160 School House Road, Souderton, PA 18964-9990 USA 215-723-8181 • TWX 510-661-6094 • FAX 215-723-5688 Call toll-free, direct to applications engineering: **1-800-933-8181**

RF Design

INFO/CARD 101 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #316, 318.

119

42810

RF expo products continued

element from HF through UHF. M/A-COM, Inc. INFO/CARD #181

Bandpass Filters

Anthony RF Products has released miniature and lumped component bandpass filters that cover the 5 MHz to 5 GHz frequency range. Also newly released are tunable bandpass filters available in 3 and 5 resonant sections covering the 40 MHz to 1.5 GHz frequency range.

Anthony RF Products INFO/CARD #180

Wide Band IF Filter

The MC13155 is a wide band FM IF filter designed for analog video and high speed data applications. It operates up to 130 MHz input frequency and has a demodulation bandwidth greater than 20 MHz. It is available in an SO-16 package.

Motorola Semiconductor Products

INFO/CARD #179

Radar Absorber

Cuming Corporation has released C-RAM SFC, a series of radar absorbing materials designed for applications requiring the simulation of a free space environment. These materials can be used to construct anechoic chambers with -40 dB or better quiet zones at frequencies as low as 500 MHz. Cuming Corporation INFO/CARD #178

Cellular Radio Cell Set

Alpha's GaAs MMIC cellular radio cell set consists of control devices for the cellular radio market from 1 MHz to 1 GHz. These MMIC FET devices are designed by a well established, reliable production process. Alpha Industries INFO/CARD #177

Coax Connector

The Series BFA miniature 50

ohm coaxial connectors feature a VSWR of less than 1.2:1 through 4 GHz and are offered in both straight and right angle PCB mountable jacks. RF leakage is typically better than -60 dB through 2 GHz.

Murata Erie North America INFO/CARD #175

Ultra Low Noise Oscillators

The 9000 Series crystal oscillator is available between 40 and 125 MHz and delivers an output power level of +20 dBm and has SSB phase noise of -98 dBc/Hz at 10 Hz up to -173 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz from the carrier. Techtrol Cyclonetics, Inc. INFO/CARD #176

Low Power Compandors

The NE577 and NE578 are low power compandors intended for portable communication systems. They typically draw 1.4 mA at 3.6 V. Both chips have one expander channel and one compressor channel, and the unity gain level is programmable between 10 mV and 1 V.

Philips Components-Signetics INFO/CARD #174

Quadrature Mixer/ Modulator

Synergy Microwave has developed a 34:1 Bandwidth ratio quadrature IF mixer/QPSK modulator. Synergy Microwave Corporation

INFO/CARD #173

Low Profile OCXO

Piezo Crystal has produced a low profile, low phase noise ovenized crystal oscillator with a frequency range of 5 to 16 MHz. Typical SSB phase noise at 10 MHz is -120 dBc at 10 Hz from the carrier and -150 dBc at 100 Hz from the carrier. **Piezo Crystal Company**

INFO/CARD #172

18 YEARS OF MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE MICROWAVE BULK ACOUSTIC WAVE DELAY DEVICES



A Delay line is the simplest analog signal processing component. Yet to make the best BAW components, product design must consider total system performance, employ state-of-the-art manufacturing processes and use rigorous quality standards. THOMSON-SINTRA has used these criteria for over 18 years to provide HIGH REL parts for the most demanding radar altimeter and EW customers. So why not for you, too ?

A new Application Note/Short Form Catalog is available. Contact :

THOMSON-SINTRA

ACTIVITES-SOUS-MARINES-DTAS B.P. 38 - 06561 - VALBONNE - CEDEX - FRANCE Tel.: (33)92.94.31.79 - Fax: (33)92.94.31.90 For USA and Canada:

THOMSON-ICS CORPORATION Route 57. Feeding Hills Road. SOUTHWICK, Ma-01077/0229 Tel.: (413) 569.05.75 - Fax (413) 569.05.29



INFO/CARD 102 Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #903.

Unit Amplifiers

The UNA family of unit amplifiers cover the 1 MHz to 1 GHz frequency range in values between one-half watt to five watts. They are 50 ohm units and 0.25" x 0.50" in size. Also on display is Transclamp-1, a hold-down assembly for use with flange mounted transistors. **Richardson Electronics**

INFO/CARD #171

Digitally Tuned Hopping Filter

The Mini-Pole[™] digitally tuned hopping filter operates in the 10 MHz to 1 GHz frequency range with a tuning speed of 10 usec. The filters are two pole Butterworth designs with 3 dB bandwidths ranging from 3 percent to 30 percent.

Pole/Zero Corporation INFO/CARD #170

SMT Crystals

Raltron Electronics has produced a family of surface mount crystals covering frequencies up to 300 MHz and families of thermally stable SMT networks. Raltron Electronics Corp. INFO/CARD #168

Single Chip 1.6 GHz PLL Frequency Synthesizer

QUALCOMM has developed a single chip (44 pin PLCC package) 1.6 GHz PLL frequency synthesizer with an on-chip divide by 10/11 prescaler and digital phase/frequency comparator. Phase noise contribution is as low as -150 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz. QUALCOMM, Inc. INFO/CARD #169

Shielded SMT Chip Inductors

The GLD series of inductors range from 10.0 to 330.0 uH in inductance and include ferrite filler in their encapsulation to reduce magnetic coupling. They are 3.2 x 2.5 x 2.2 mm in size and start at \$0.41 each in quantities of 1,000.

Sprague-Goodman Electronics, Inc. INFO/CARD #167

SMA Connectors

The SMA series includes connectors for semi-rigid and flexible cables, bulkhead connectors, stripline and microstrip, hermetic sealed, and PC boards in frequencies ranging from DC to 25 GHz with 50 ohms impedance. Rosenberger/Micro-Coax INFO/CARD #166

Coaxial Switches/ Connectors

Automatic Connector introduces lines of coaxial switches and blind mate connectors. Automatic Connector, Inc. INFO/CARD #165

Broadband Isolators

HYPER-MODE[™] broadband isolators span 2-7 GHz, 4-18 GHz, and 3-20 GHz frequency ranges. They feature up to 16 dB and excellent insertion loss levels. All HYPERMODE isolators are rated for 10 watts average power.

Teledyne Microwave INFO/CARD #164

Wirepac™ Hybrid

Model FWP604 Wirepac hybrid operates from 1.7-2.5 GHz with an insertion loss less than 0.2 dB, VSWR of 1.20:1 maximum, and isolation greater than 20 dB. Power handling capability is 500 watts average and 2500 watts peak.

Sage Laboratories, Inc. INFO/CARD #163

12 Bit, 100 MSP DAC

The TKDA30 is a 12-bit, 100 MSPS minimum DAC used for applications in digital frequency synthesis, arbitrary waveform generation, professional video reconstruction, instrumentation, and CAD/CAM workstations. Tektronix, Inc.

INFO/CARD #162



SAVE UP TO 70% ON

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS & TEST INSTRUMENTS

CALL FOR FREE 190 PAGE CATALOG

EXTENSIVE LISTINGS of new and pre-owned microwave test equipment, coax & waveguide components, flanges, straight and flex sections from DEMORNAY BONARDI, FXR/MICROLAB, HEWLETT PACKARD, NARDA, PRD, WAVELINE, plus many more.

BIG SAVINGS on amplifiers, analyzers, attenuators, meters, mixers, plug-ins, doublers, detectors, dividers, filters, horns, isolators, etc. -- CAN'T FIND IT ANYWHERE? CALL US! WE HAVE 40,000 SQ. FT OF INVENTORY - WITH NEW ARRIVALS WEEKLY.

<u>GUARANTEED</u> to meet or exceed manufacturers' orginal specs - - 120-DAY FREE WARRANTY.

LEADERS IN PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS SINCE 1946

LECTRONIC RESEARCH LABS

1423 FERRY AVE, CAMDEN, NJ 08104 800-358-8378 FAX: 609-541-7852

INFO/CARD 103

RF Design

INFO/CARD 104



ANZAC's MD-400 Series of Mixers — The Quality Alternative.

Until now, buying a low cost mixer may have meant receiving a low quality device. With ANZAC's new MD-400 Series of mixers you get everything you'd expect from an ANZAC product at prices you might expect from the other guy.

Performance

Model No.	Frequen RF/LO (MHz)	cy Range IF (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB) Typ	Isola (dB) LO-RF	ation Typ LO-IF	Comp. Point (dBm) Typ	LO Drive (dBm)
MD-405	0.1-250	DC-250	50	48	45	+13	+17
MD-401	0.2-400	DC-400	6.0	50	45	0	+7
MD-428	1-400	DC-400	5.5	55	45	-1	+7
MD-410	0.5-500	DC-500	50	50	40	-2	+7
MD-413	0.5-500	DC-500	6.0	50	45	+9	+17
MD-411	0.6-500	DC-500	5.0	50	35	-2	+7
MD-426	1.500	DC-500	5.5	50	40	0	+7
MD-455	1-500	DC-500	7.0	50	45	+1	+7
MD-403	2-500	DC-500	6.5	50	45	+13	+17
MD-441	2 5-500	DC-500	6.0	60	45	+1	+7
MD-450	5-500	DC-500	6.5	45	45	+17	+23
MD-435	0 5-600	DC-600	55	55	45	+2	+7
MD-440	1-1000	DC-1000	5.5	45	40	-1	+7
MD-400	1.1000	DC-1000	6.5	50	45	+2	+7
MD-412	1-1000	0 5-500	5.0	40	30	-1	+7
MD-414	2-1000	DC-1000	6.5	45	35	+9	+17
MD-404	5-1000	DC-1000	65	48	45	+ 14	+17
MD-456	5-1000	DC-1000	70	40	35	+2	+7
MD-427	10-1000	5-500	5.5	50	40	+1	+7
MD-406	5-1200	DC-1200	7.5	45	40	+13	+17
MD-402	5-1250	DC-1250	6.5	45	40	+2	+7
MD-415	2-2000	0.5-500	7.0	45	35	+5	+ 10
MD-425	5-2000	10-600	8.0	45	35	+2	+7
MD-407	10-3000	10-800	7.5	40	25	+5	+10
MD-416	10-3000	10-1000	7.5	35	25	+10	+17

Specs per Adams-Russell Components Group 1969 RF & Microwave Signal Processing Components catalog. For more information contact the factory. *MD-426 1-24 units (higher quantity pricing available).

Quality

MD-400 Series mixers meet stringent military standarc and come with ANZAC's 1 year warranty.

Competitive

Series 400 mixers start as low as \$5.90* and are available **FROM STOCK**, in a variety of relay header and surface mount package styles.

Call today for more information about our complete line of quality, low cost mixer alternatives.



Dedicated to Your Satisfaction

80 Cambridge Street Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 273-3333 FAX: (617) 273-1921

A MACON COMPANY Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #819, 821, 823, 825 & 827.

RF expo products continued

Hybrid Log Amplifiers

Teledyne Microelectronics has developed DLVA, SDLA, and true log amplifiers with frequency ranges of 0.5 to 26 GHz, 50 to 800 MHz, and 5 kHz to 100 MHz respectively. Each has a log accuracy of ± 0.75 dB, ± 1.0 dB, and ± 1.0 dB respectively and a dynamic range greater than 70 dB. Teledyne Microelectronics INFO/CARD #161

Frequency Synthesizer

The VDS-1306 frequency synthesizer has a bandwidth between 55 MHz and 85 MHz with a step size of 100 Hz standard. Spurious signals are less than -55 dBc and phase noise is less than -95 dBc/Hz at 10 Hz to than -115 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz. Sciteq Electronics, Inc. INFO/CARD #160

Unity Gain Delay Module

The MRH801 is a unity gain, wideband microwave delay module based upon BAW technology. It provides a 1 usec delay from 2.5 to 5.3 GHz and uses high linearity MMIC amplifiers to achieve ±3 dB loss variation over a military temperature range. Thomson-ICS

INFO/CARD #159

Non-Polarized Capacitor

With a frequency range from 100 kHz to 100 MHz, the 900 C capacitor is rated at 200 VDC, from -55 to +125 degrees Celsius, and is a high current component designed to replace tantalum and aluminum electrolytic capacitors. Pricing is \$3.00 in quantities of 10,000. American Technical Ceramics

SMT Helical Filters

INFO/CARD #158

Series 5CH is available in center frequencies from 400-600 MHz, and Series 5CHL is available in center frequencies from 800-1100 MHz. The 5CH series comes in 2 and 3 pole designs with 10 MHz minimum bandwidths at 1 dB. The 5CHL series comes in 2 pole designs with 25 MHz minimum bandwidths at 1 dB. Toko America

INFO/CARD #157

Microwave Probe Manipulators

The PR/PV210 series manipulators are designed for use in conjunction with the Tektronix TMP-9600 series of microwave probe feet. Features include precise positioning control, magnetic or vacuum base, and radial arm movement for flexible positioning. Wentworth Laboratories INFO/CARD #156

RF Signal Generators

The PM 5327 and PM 5328 RF signal generators offer FM stereo modulation capabilities and are used in the test and repair of consumer audio electronics. The 180 MHz signal generators can be used either as a stand-alone or, using the GPIB interface, in test systems.

John Fluke Manufacturing Co. INFO/CARD #155

RF Power Transistors

The F-1500 series of RF power MOSFET transistors from Polyfet RF Devices is designed for applications in the 500 MHz region. Power outputs range from 10 to 35 watts with gain of 12 to 13 dB. Polyfet RF Devices INFO/CARD #154

Non-Reflective SPST

This non-reflective SPST switch with integral TTL driver covers the 0.5 to 6.0 GHz frequency with isolation greater than 80 dB up to 2 GHz. It has field-replaceable connectors and is priced at \$550. Custom Microwave Compo-

nents, Inc. INFO/CARD #153

Limiter Schottky Detectors

Models ACLS-3562N through -3575 series of coaxial and module limiter-schottky detectors cover the frequency ranges from 100 MHz to 20 GHz and include narrow and broadband devices which are rated at 100 watts peak power and 2 watts CW. Advanced Control Components INFO/CARD #152

LOW COST INSERT/BYPASS RELAY



and for meeturn loss of only continent cial and ground based milliery applications. This unit can be used to bypass an amplifier or insert filters, bits circuits, etc. with a single DC coil.



Typical RF Ratings:

	1.0 GHz	5.0 GHz
Insertion Loss	0.1 dB	0.25 dB
VSWR	1.07:1	1.40:1
Isolation	75 dB	60 dB
RF Power (w-w)	300	150

For over 40 years Dow-Key has designed and manufactured coaxial switches for critical test and measurement applications. Call Dow-Key and find out why there is no substitute for experience.



1667 Walter Street, Ventura, CA 93003-5641 Phone (805) 650-0260 • Fax (805) 650-1734

FOUNDED 1945

INFO/CARD 59

WR

The **DESIGN** Contest

Grand Prize HP 8591A Spectrum Analyzer! provided by Hewlett-Packard Company

The Grand Prize for the Design Contest is a HP 8591A portable spectrum analyzer for design, production, or field service. A few key specs include 9 kHz to 1.8 GHz coverage, stable synthesized LO with 2 kHz accuracy and -95 dBc/Hz phase noise at 30 kHz offset, -115 dBm noise floor of +30 dBm maximum signal, 70 dB calibrated display range, and a 1 kHz to 5 MHz resolution bandwidth. IEEE-488 interface is provided, with internal firmware for limit lines, trace math and high level functions.





Second Prize RF System Simulation Software! provided by TESOFT

The TESS block diagram simulator is shown here operating with OrCAD/SDT III schematic capture under Windows 3.0. Second prize includes this software plus the MODGEN model generator and Microsoft FORTRAN, with which users can add new models to TESS.



Third Prize (Both Contests) RF Component Package! provided by Adams-Russell, ANZAC Division

The Third Prize in each contest is a package of RF components from ANZAC. Stock your lab with these mixers, couplers, transformers, and other devices.

For Contest Rules, See the January Issue of *RF Design*, Pages 30-31

Entries Must Be Postmarked By March 30, 1991 and Received No Later Than April 10, 1991!

Send Entries to: RF Design Awards Contest *RF Design* magazine 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650 Englewood, CO 80111

 \star \star \star \star \star \star \star

A Special Prize That Any Entrant Might Win!

This Consolation Prize will be awarded to an engineer drawn at random from all of the non-winning entries. Even if you don't capture First, Second or Third Place in either contest, you could win this valuable prize!

The <u>PC SOFTWARE</u> Contest



Grand Prize Macintosh computer system with RFDesigner software! provided by ingSOFT Limited

The Software Contest Grand Prize includes a complete RF design computer system. Hardware includes a Macintosh model SE/30 with monochrome monitor, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard disk, and dot matrix printer. The RF/microwave design software package includes ingSOFT's RFDesigner[™] for analysis and optimization, RFSynthesist[™] for circuit synthesis, and Engineering Utilities, plus DesignWorks[™], MiniCad+[™], TASTE[™], Excel[™], Stepping Out[™], DiskTop[™], Suitcase[™], and Prograph 2.0.

Everyone Wins – An RF Design Awards T-Shirt!

Entrants in both contests will receive a T-shirt for their hard work. The block diagram identifies you as a true RF engineer. **Provided by TESOFT.**



S/FILSYN provides designers with highly professional filter design and synthesis software, handling all filter formats passive, active, microwave, digital, and all passband/stopband configurations. The student edition, distributed exclusively by Besser Associates, contains nearly all features of S/FILSYN.





Consolation Prize RSG-10 Signal Generator provided by Ramsey Electronics, Inc.

The RSG-10 is a synthesized signal generator designed for engineering, general testing, or production. 1 kHz to 1 GHz frequency coverage is provided, with calibrated AM/FM modulation, and output of -130 to +10 dBm. A programmable memory can store and execute up to 20 test setups.

 $\star \star \star \star \star \star$

RF expo products continued

Power Amplifiers

Model A650 series of HP amplifiers delivers up to 500 watts of CW output power the 1.0-18.0 GHz frequency range. They are suited for use as communication amplifiers in susceptibility test systems and antenna test systems and are available in two chassis or ruggedized versions.

LogiMetrics, Inc. INFO/CARD #151

IF SMT Filters

FSY has released a line of IF surface mount filters covering the DC to 1 GHz frequency range in standard sizes of $0.45 \times$ 0.45×0.17 and $0.40 \times 0.80 \times$ 0.17. Other frequencies and configurations are available. FSY Microwave, Inc. INFO/CARD #150

Attenuator Drivers

Impellimax has developed a family of attenuator drivers that provides tailored currents for PIN attenuators or tailored voltages

No Oscillation. For fastest delivery of the most reliable high performance

frequency control products, Hy-Q International never wavers. Hy-Q International is a world leader in the design and manufacture of quartz crystal products. Our wide range of quality products, supplied from five locations world-wide, ensures your communication or instrumentation needs will be met quickly and cost efficiently. For your next frequency control application, choose a consistent performer who never wavers. Send us your specifications for fast, thorough analysis.

Quartz Crystals

 XY, NT, X, CT, DT, SL and AT cut crystals to achieve frequencies from 10.0 KHz to 200.0 MHz. Surface mount packaging available.

Crystal Oscillators

- TTL/CMOS/ECL Clock Oscillators covering 250.0 KHz to 170.0 MHz. Surface mount packaging available.
- TCXO's/VCXO's made to custom specifications.

Filters

- Discrete and monolithic crystal filters from 454.0 KHz to 100.0 MHz.
- Custom LC filters.



1438 Cox Avenue/Erlanger, KY 41018/ Tel. (606) 283-5000/Fax (606) 283-0883 AUSTRALIA- SINGAPORE - UNITED STATES - UNITED KINGDOM - MAURITIUS

INFO/CARD 107

for GaAs attenuator MMICs. Analog and digital inputs are available, and only set resistors are needed for a complete attenuator driving circuit. Impellimax, Inc. INFO/CARD #149

Phase Shifter

The PWM-84C, an 8-bit digitally driven, analog phase shifter, offers 360 degrees of shift with 1.4 degrees resolution. The phase shifter is available in various bandwidths up to an octave with center frequencies from 20 to 3,000 MHz.

Merrimac Industries, Inc. INFO/CARD #148

TV Linear Amplifiers

Lucas introduces solid-state RF amplifier products with power levels from 5 watts to several kilowatts.

Lucas Aerospace Communications and Electronics INFO/CARD #147

Monolithic Schottky Bridges

M-Pulse Microwave has released monolithic Schottky bridge mixers/detectors designed for high volume, high performance, applications where a simple solder or epoxy installation is desired. They are available in multiple barriers with a capacitance range of 0.10 pF to 0.70 pF. M-Pulse Microwave INFO/CARD #146

System Analyzer

Motorola announces the R-2600A RF System Analyzer. Includes a 1 GHz generator and receiver, spectrum analyzer, counter and storage scope. Prices start at \$10,700. Motorola Test Equipment Products

INFO/CARD #145

Microwave Laser Plotter

The N524000-MLPP system plots a microwave mask from an AutoCAD drawing file in less than one-half hour, with no post processing. The system uses a high power laser diode and unique optics that have a long depth of field, which eliminates the need for auto focus.

Newport Electro-Optics Systems INFO/CARD #144

THE LIBRARY FOR BACK ISSUES!

ANNOUNCING...

RF DESIGNS' FILTER HANDBOOKS

Each handbook contains 80 compiled pages of our best (and most requested) articles on Filter Design, and Filter Applications. These Filter articles and tutorials come directly from the pages of *RF Design* magazine, and are written by experts from across the RF industry. Each Handbook is filled with articles that target every level of design experience and application...articles which will bring new engineers up to speed quickly on Filter basics...as well as articles that will teach experienced engineers how to maximize Filter performance at the most complex level.



THE FILTER HANDBOOKS WILL BEGIN SHIPPING MARCH 1ST, AND YOU CAN SAVE 25% BY ORDERING BY MARCH 31ST, 1991! Use the handy coupon below, or simply call your order into our Circulation department @ 303/220-0600.

COUPON	COUPON
Yes, ship me (QTY) sets of Filter Handbooks Volumes I, after April 1st, pay \$44.95 plus \$5 postage.*)	II, at \$34.95 per set, plus postage. (If ordered by March 31 1991:
Yes, ship me (QTY) Filter Applications Handbooks, Volu March 31, 1991: after April 1st, pay \$24.95 plus \$3 postage*.)	me I, ONLY at \$19.95 each plus postage. (If ordered by
Yes, ship me (QTY) Filter Design Handbooks, Volume II, after April 1st pay \$24.95 plus \$3 postage*.)	ONLY at \$19.95 each plus postage. (If ordered by March 31, 1991:
'non U.S. orders please double shipping charges.	
() Bill my companysigned PO enclosed.	Amount
() Check enclosedpayable to RF Design.	Amount
() MC () Visa () Amex card #signature	exp. date
Ship to: Name	Company
Address	ms
City State	Zip
Telephone	

Mail order to: *RF Design*, Circulation Dept., 6300 S. Syracuse Way, #650, Englewood, CO 80111, or call 303/220-0600 TODAY!

RF transmission lines

Cable Equalizer Design

By Frederick J. Radler Trilithic, Inc.

A problem that has plagued RF engineers in the CATV industry and others when designing systems that transfer RF energy over long coaxial cables, is the loss phenomena that attenuates the higher frequencies more than the lower frequencies. This can be a severe problem when the bandwidth is several octaves as it is in some broadband distribution systems.

The cable loss is related to the square root of the frequency which is similar to an LC resonance curve. Using the characteristic of an LC network is the simplest solution by inserting this network before any gain stage. The ideal case is a circuit that has exactly the opposite transfer loss characteristics of the cable being used, so that the net system amplitude response would be flat.

Two common types of networks will be presented and a computer program will be made available to design, analyze, and edit several configurations of the Bridged T equalizer networks.

Although many network configurations exist, the one chosen for presentation is the basic Bridged T device because of its ability to maintain relatively constant impedance match over all frequencies in the design range.

The Cable

First an investigation of the cable losses is necessary to understand and establish the parameter that must be compensated.

The standard matched line loss equation is:

$$\frac{\text{Att.}}{100 \text{ ft.}} = \frac{4.34 \text{R}_{\text{t}}}{\text{Z}_0 + 2.78 \text{FF}_{\text{p}} \sqrt{\text{e}}} \text{ in dB}$$
(1)

Where: F_p is the dielectric power factor at frequency

e is the dielectric constant relative to air

F is the frequency in MHz

 Z_0 is the characteristic impedance of cable

```
R<sub>t</sub> is given by
```



Figure 1. (a) A bridged T attenuator. (b) A bridged T equalizer.

$$R_{t} = .1 \left(\frac{1}{d} + \frac{1}{D}\right) \sqrt{F}$$
 (2)

This equation holds for copper lines, see below for other material

Where: d is the diameter of the center conductor

D is the inner diameter of the outer conductor

For other conductor materials the terms (1/d) and/or (1/D) must be multiplied by

$$\sqrt{\frac{f\mu_r p}{\rho_{cu}}}$$
(3)

Where: μ_r is the relative permeability of conductor material.

 $\mu_r = 1$ for copper and other non-magnetic materials

p is the resistivity of material

 p_{cu} is the resistivity of copper, 172.4 x 10 $^{\rm -6}$ ohms/meter

f is frequency in cycles per second

F_n, if not given, can be estimated by

$$F_{p} = \frac{G}{2\pi fC}$$
(4)

Where: G is the conductance of line in mhos/unit length - Use G_0 for low loss line, and C is the line capacitance in pF.

These are generic equations (2) and are used in the computer program to calculate the amplitude response parameter of the line being compensated.

The Equalizer

To understand the approach for the circuit design, the Bridged T attenuator as it relates to the basic Bridged T equalizer must be understood first. A comparison is shown in Figures 1a and 1b. For Figure 1a the relationships are:

$$R_{0} = R_{0}' = R_{L} = Z_{0}$$
 (5)

$$(\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{shu}})(\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{ser}}) = \mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}^2 \tag{6}$$

$$\mathbf{R}_{ser} = \mathbf{R}_{1}(\mathbf{K} - 1) \tag{7}$$

Where: K = antilog(dB/20)

The transfer function:

$$\frac{E_{in}}{E_{out}} = K = \frac{R_{ser} + R_L}{R_L}$$
(8)

Ignoring distributed effects, Figure 1a would work from DC to light but our goal of compensating the cable loss would not be satisfied, so we have to relate Figure 1a to Figure 1b in order to solve for the reactive element values. Since the following should already be known: F_{Lo} is the lowest frequency of operation, F_{Hi} is the highest frequency of operation, and attenuation at F_{Hi} is the loss at the highest frequency (Cable span/dB) and from the relationships of Figure 1a where:

$$\frac{\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{in}}}{\mathsf{E}_{\mathsf{out}}} = \mathsf{K} = \frac{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{ser}} + \mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}}{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}}, \text{ then } \mathsf{K} = \frac{\mathsf{X}_{\mathsf{c}} + \mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}}{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}}$$

(9)











Four reasons to buy Kay Attenuators.

✓ Performance
 ✓ Dependability
 ✓ Price
 ✓ Delivery

Kay Elemetrics Corp offers a complete line of Programmable, In-Line, Toggle Switch and Continuously Variable Attenuators. We can supply you with the right model to fit your specific application.

If you don't see an Attenuator that fits your requirements call us. Kay can design an Attenuator to fit your specific OEM needs. We have designed over 250 Attenuators in the past. Listed below are some typical Attenuator models.

Model#	Imped.	Freq. Range	Atten. Range	Steps
Program	mable		R Half Brezz	
4440 4450 1/4450 4457 1/4457 4460 4467 4480 4487	50Ω 50Ω 75Ω 75Ω 75Ω 75Ω 75Ω 50Ω 75Ω	DC-1500MHz DC-1500MHz DC-1000MHz DC-750MHz DC-7500HHz DC-1500MHz DC-1500MHz DC-1500MHz DC-1000MHz	0-130dB 0-127dB 0-16.5dB 0-127dB 0-16.5dB 0-31dB 0-31dB 0-63dB 0-63dB	10dB 1dB .1dB 1dB .1dB 1dB 1dB 1dB 1dB
In-Line				
837 838 839 1/839 847 849 1/849 860 870	50Ω 50Ω 50Ω 75Ω 75Ω 75Ω 50Ω 75Ω	DC-1500MHz DC-1000MHz DC-2000MHz DC-1000MHz DC-1000MHz DC-1500MHz DC-500MHz DC-1500MHz DC-1500MHz	0-102.5dB 0-41dB 0-101dB 0-22.1dB 0-102.5dB 0-101dB 0-22.1dB 0-132dB 0-132dB	.5dB 1dB 1dB .1dB .5dB 1dB .1dB 1dB 1dB
Continuo	ously Van	riable		
0/400 0/410	50Ω 75Ω	DC-500MHz DC-400MHz	1-13dB 2-14dB	Ξ

For more information call Kay's Product Specialist today at (201) 227-2000, ext. 104.



Kay Elemetrics Corp 12 Maple Avenue, P.O. Box 2025 Pine Brook, NJ 07058-9798 Tel: (201) 227-2000 • TWX: 710-734-4347 FAX: (201) 227-7760

INFO/CARD 108

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #309, 311, 313.

STANDARD CATALOG AMPLIFIERS, KHZ TO GHZ FREQUENCIES

WE OFFER THE AMPLIFIER USER A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF ADVANTAGES FROM A SINGLE SOURCE:

- ULTRA BROAD BAND FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE SPECS AND WORKMANSHIP
- IMMEDIATE OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY
- VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING

...and now a simple way to get a price quotation fast! Simply check (ν') the appropriate box(s) below and mail or FAX this ad back to us.

1	Model No.	Frequency Response	SS Gain (dB) Min.	Flat- ness (dB) Max.	Noise Figure (dB)	PO@ 1dB C (dBm) Min.	VSWR In/Out	VDC	Cur- rent (mA)	Case/ Connector
Wie	de Band / Low	Noise Amplifiers			A CONTRACTOR					10112 a.b.
	W40C	1MHz40MHz	42	±.5	1.0 Typ 1.2 Max	+ 5	2:1	+15	20	C/SMA
	W50ETC	10KHz-50MHz	24	±.5	5.3 Typ 6.0 Max	+23	2:1	+ 15	125	E-75/BNC
	W50ATC	10KHz-50MHz	50	±.5	1.3 Typ 1.5 Max	+ 5	2:1	+ 15	25	C-75/BNC
	W110F	5MHz-110Mhz	55	±.5	1.1 Typ 1.2 Max	+ 15	2:1	+15	80	C/SMA
	W110H	5MHz-110MHz	30	±.5	1.2 Typ 1.4 Max	+ 5	2:1	+ 15	30	C/SMA
101	W500K	1KHz—500MHz	30	±1	1.7 Typ 2.2 Max	+ 3	2:1	+ 15	25	C-75/BNC
	W500C	5MHz-500MHz	40	±.5	1.4 Typ 1.6 Max	+10	2:1	+15	50	C/SMA
2	W500EF	5MHz-500MHz	60	±.5	1.3 Typ 1.4 Max	+ 20	2:1	+15	190	A/SMA
	W500H	5MHz—500MHz	33	±.5	1.2 Typ 1.4 Max	+ 5	2:1	+15	25	C/SMA
	W1G2M	10KHz-1000MHz	30	±1	2.0 Typ 3.0 Max	+ 5	2:1	+15	35	C-75/SMA
	W1G2H	5MHz-1000MHz	30	±.5	1.3 Typ 1.5 Max	+ 5	2:1	+15	40	C/SMA
	W2GH	500MHz-2000MHz	22	±1	4.0 Typ 4.5 Max	+ 5	2:1	+15	30	C/SMA
	WFR1-4GA-14	100MHz-4000MHz	28	±1	3.5 Typ 4.0 Max	+14	2:1	+15	100	A-75/SMA
Me	dium Power A	mplifiers			and the second					
	P150D	35KHz-150MHz	27	±.5	5.0 Typ	+ 30	2:1	+24	400	H/SMA
	P150M	500KHz-150MHz	26	±.5	5.0 Typ	+ 30	2:1	+24	600	H/BNC
	P150ML	400KHz-150MHz	24	±1	11 Typ	+29.5	2:1	±24	600	H/BNC
	P500A	2MHz-500MHz	37	±.5	4.5 Typ	+ 30	2:1	+ 24	500	H/SMA
	P500L	5MHz—500MHz	17	±.7	10 Typ	+ 30	2:1	+24	420	H/BNC
	P500ML	2MHz-500MHz	16	±1	11 Тур	+ 28	2:1	+ 24	600	H/BNC
	P1GB	50MHz-1000MHz	30	±1	5.5 Typ	+ 30	2:1	+ 20	800	A-S/SMA
	P1000M	5MHz-1000MHz	20	±.5	6 Тур	+ 21	2:1	+ 20	200	H/SMA
	P2GF-2	10MHz-2000MHz	32	±1	7.5 Тур	+ 30	2:1	+ 15	1000	FW1/SMA
	P42GA-29	.5GHz-4.2GHz	30	± 1.5	6.5 Тур	+ 29	2:1	+ 20	1200	FW75/SMA

Name

Title

SW 461

Tel. No.

Company

Address

City/State/Zip_

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #609.



HIRONIECH

TRONT

CUT HERE



Figure 2. Resonant arm equalizer — an alternate form of a bridged T equalizer.

Then a convenient point for the design procedure would be where:

$$X_{c} = R_{L}, X_{L} = R_{L}$$
 or

K = 1.414 or the 3dB point

Then,

$$C = \frac{1}{2\pi F_x X_c}$$
(11)

and

$$L = \frac{X_{L}}{2\pi F_{x}}$$
(12)

All that remains is to solve for the frequency point, F_x , which is the point where the cable loss is 3 dB less than $F_{\mu i}$.

 F_{Hi} . From equations 1, 2, 3, and 4, after some manipulation, F_x can be solved for any desired attenuation point

$$F_{x} = \left[\left(\frac{\text{Atten}}{X_{2} + \text{Const.}^{2}} \right)^{1/2} - \text{Const.} \right]^{1/2}$$

Where

Const. =
$$\frac{(X_1/X_2)}{2}$$
 (14)

and

$$X_{1} = 4.34 \left[.1 \left(\frac{1}{d} \right) \left(\left(\frac{p}{p_{cu}} \right)^{1/2} \right) + .1 \left(\frac{1}{D} \right) \left(\left(\frac{p}{p_{cu}} \right)^{1/2} \right) \right] / Z_{0}$$

$$X_{2} = 2.78 \sqrt{e} \left(\frac{2\pi FC.01}{G_{0}} \right)$$
(16)

Where

C = 1.016
$$\frac{\sqrt{e}}{Z_0} \left(10^{-9} \right)$$
 in $\frac{pF}{ft}$.
Another form the equalizer can take is



Figure 3. Response curve of a resonant armequalizer.

shown in Figure 2.

(10)

This is known as a resonant arm equalizer. The design procedure is similar to the previous discussion with one exception. Because it is a resonant device, it exhibits the response curve shown in Figure 3.

To operate as a cable equalizer, the characteristic of the -J slope would be used (capacitive). The X_c 3 dB point has the same relevance it had in the previous discussion. The resonant frequency point (F_r) should be located approximately 10 percent above the desired F_{Hi} frequency to avoid having the equalizer response roll off at the high frequency end. This can be seen in Figure 3 if F_{Hi} and F_r are the same frequency.

The transfer function for the resonant arm equalizer is:

$$\frac{\mathsf{E}_{in}}{\mathsf{E}_{out}} = \frac{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}} + \mathsf{J}(\mathsf{X}_{\mathsf{L}} - \mathsf{X}_{c})}{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}} \tag{18}$$

The equations for the element values are:

$$L_{ser} = \left(\frac{R_{L}}{2\pi F_{x}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{m^{2}-1}\right)$$
(19)

$$C_{ser} = \left(\frac{1}{2\pi F_{x} R_{L}}\right) \left(\frac{m^{2} - 1}{m^{2}}\right)$$
(20)

Where:

$$n^{2} = \frac{F_{r}^{2}}{F_{x}^{2}}$$
(21)

F_x is from equation 13

The shunt elements can be obtained from duality:

(22)

(23)

$$L_{shu} = (R_L^2)(C_{ser})$$

$$C_{shu} = \frac{L_{ser}}{R_L^2}$$

(17)

INFO/CARD 60 CRYSTALS 126 FILTERS 131

RF Design

Tracking Block II Satellites Is

No Problem!

The Latest In GPS Time and Frequency Technology for Clock Systems, Metrology, and Communications Systems

> Antenna/ Downconverter

- Special software No Problem!
- Cable length No Problem!
- Perfect frequency
- measurement capabilities • NIST (NBS) data format
- Internal Disciplined Oscillator
- Displays 1 pps vs UTC/GPS
- to 0.1 ns resolution
- GSA approved

Specialized Antenna/Downconverter allows for maximum antenna-receiver separation







FTS/**O** AUSTRON

P.O. Box 14766 Austin, TX 78761–4766 (512) 251-2313 FAX (512) 251-9685 Contact: Don Mitchell/GPS Specialist



Figure 4. (a) An equalizer with an attenuator. (b) A resonant arm equalizer with an attenuator.

Circuit Application

Figure 4 shows the two circuits under discussion which are:

a) Equalizer + attenuator

b) Resonant arm equalizer + attenuator

As can be seen from the respective transfer functions ignoring R_{ser} (series) and R_{shu} (shunt):

a)
$$\frac{E_{in}}{E_{out}} = \frac{R_{ser} + R_{L}}{R_{i}}$$
 (24)

b)
$$\frac{\mathsf{E}_{in}}{\mathsf{E}_{out}} = \frac{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}} + \mathsf{J}(\mathsf{X}_{\mathsf{L}} - \mathsf{X}_{\mathsf{c}})}{\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{L}}}$$
(25)

The slope rate versus the frequency scale of the resonant arm equalizer is twice that of the single reactive element equalizer, as would be expected. In practice this establishes the following practical limits on the application of the two circuits relative to achieving the optimum compensation of the cable attenuation slope.

a) Equalizer + attenuator Maximum slope, 10 dB/decade

b) Resonant arm equalizer + attenuator Maximum slope, 20 dB/decade

Although the two circuits will perform several dB beyond these limits, an increase in the compensation ripple amplitude will result. This may be acceptable depending on the particular system specifications.

Variable Slope Circuits

Figure 4 shows the two equalizer versions that have been discussed with an attenuator inserted as shown. The insertion of the resistive elements R_{ser} and R_{shu} form the basis for a variable

Bridge T equalizer. When the attenuator has a high value (20 dB or more), the circuit provides the maximum available slope from F_{Lo} to F_{Hi} as if the R_{ser} and R_{shu} elements are not present. As the value of attenuation is decreased, the slope compensation also decreases as more energy passes through R_{ser} , thus decreasing the effect of reactive elements in the series and shunt arms.

If R_{ser} and R_{shu} are replaced with suitable pin diodes which are operated from a bias network that controlled the R_s of the diodes so that they traced required values of a Bridged T attenuator, the circuits will perform as variable slope compensation networks.

The Program

The program supplied uses the above principals in designing five circuit configurations.

In addition to the design section, the program will also analyze your design (1). An editor is supplied to optimize the desired response or replace calculated values with available standard values and analyze their effect on the circuit's performance. The analyzed data can be presented as a graph within the program. It will present the circuit amplitude response, the return loss, and the calculated cable amplitude response. Also available graphically is the net difference in amplitude of the cable and the equalizer circuit. This is called "ripple" in the program.

The program was compiled to use a math coprocessor if it is available in the user system. If the user system does not have a coprocessor, the program will emulate it. If screen copies of the graphs are desired, the DOS routine GRAPH-ICS must be resident in memory.

132

A "README.EQU" file is also supplied in ASCII. It provides detailed instructions for using the program.

This program is available on disk from the RF Design Software Service. See page 8 for ordering information. **RF**

References

1. Ken Wyatt, "Ladder Program Analysis," *RF Design*, November 1986.

2. Reference Data for Radio Engineers, ITT Forth *Edition*, 1956.

3. Frank Eganstafer, *Bridge T Equalizer Analysis*, 1970.

4. Brainard, Koehler, Reich and Woodruff, *Ultra High Frequency Techniques*, D. Van Norstand, July 1943.

5. Thomas Cuthbert, Jr., *Circuit Design Using Personal Computers*, J. Wiley & Sons, 1983.

About the Author

Frederick Radler is a staff engineer with Trilithic Inc. He can be reached at 9202 East 33rd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46236. Tel: (317) 895-3600.

RFdesign
REPRINTS!
For further information contact:

Reprint Department *RF Design* 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Ste. 650 Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 220-0600

AT LAST, ALL TOGETHER, IN ONE HANDY VOLUME THE BEST ARTICLES FROM *RF DESIGN*, ON OSCILLATOR DESIGN.

No more clipping, no more copying, no more scavanging for back issues. No more trying to remember where you read it. This handy booklet contains our best original articles featuring oscillator design...compiled from current issues of RF Design magazine.

This complete section of articles will tutor beginners, and keep current designers up to date on the latest techniques. It includes articles that will solve day-to-day design problems...help with analysis and specification...and help even the most skilled engineer improve the efficiencies and versatilities of his designs.

And, best yet, if we receive your order by April 1st, you will receive this softbound booklet for as little as \$24.95 per copy. . .a savings of up to 37%. But you must order today. . .quantities are limited. (In a rush? Call our "circulation" department at 303/220-0600, and order today.)

PRICING:

Quantity 1-9 @ \$24.95 each, plus \$3.50 total shipping*. Quantity 10-49 @ \$24.95 each, plus \$7.00 total shipping*. Quantity 50-UP @ \$24.95 each, plus \$12.00 total shipping*. NON US. ORDERS. PLEASE DOUBLE SHIPPING CHARGE. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SUBFACE MAIL.

YES, SHIP ME (Q PLUS \$	TY)OSCILLA SHIPPING/HANDLING	TOR BOOKLETS TODAY @ \$	EACH,
() BILL MY CO () CHECK ENC () MC ()	MPANY, SIGNED COMPAN LOSED PAYABLE TO RF D VISA () AMEX	NY PURCHASE ORDER ENCLOSED. DESIGN EXP. DATE	
CARD #	SIGNATURE		
SHIP TO:			
		COMPANY	
ADDRESS		MS	
CITY	STATE	ZIP	
TELEPHONE ()		
MAIL ORDERS T	0:		
RF DESIGN, 6300	S. SYRACUSE WAY, #65	0, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80111.	
		and the second second	
		1888884	



NEW RELEASE! RF software

PC

Schematic Editor

CapFast[™] CF3000M is a schematic design tool used to do a majority of circuit design on personal computers and then to port the circuit to a Mentor Graphics workstation for final integration. It features open databases and ASCII file formats, EDIF 200 translators, general purpose symbol editor, and a programmable netlist library. CapFast requires an IBM PC or compatible, with 2 Mbytes of extended memory, a two- or three-button mouse, a hard disk drive, and EGA/VGA card with 256 Kbytes of on-board memory. Phase Three Logic, Inc. INFO/CARD #143

Filter Design Software

A free software program called FILTER PERFECT[™], from Burr-Brown, helps users design low-pass filters. It includes an application note which describes the operation of the program and measured results of actual filters designed with the program. FILTER PERFECT supports Butterworth, Chebyshev, and Bessel filters, computing capacitor and resistor values.

Burr-Brown Corporation INFO/CARD #142

Power Amplifier Design Tool

Design Automation has released a demonstration disk of the HEPA-PLUS[™] RF power amplifier design package. The program designs, simulates, and optimizes high-efficiency switching-mode (Class E) RF power amplifiers. The demonstration disk is available for \$30, and runs on IBM PC compatible computers.

Design Automation, Inc. INFO/CARD #217

DSP Code Generation Software

The Code Generation System[™] (CGS) for Comdisco Systems' Signal Processing WorkSystem[™] (SPW) generates C code to implement DSP algorithms on Motorola, AT&T, Texas Instruments, and Ariel processing chips. After the CGS produces the C code, it is downloaded from SPW, compiled, and executed in the PC system containing the board that is being designed for. Comdisco Systems, Inc. INFO/CARD #216

Verilog Translator

A new translator converts IC designs simulated in Verilog[™] hardware description language for high-speed logic simulation and verification on hardware-assisted simulators from Ikos Systems. VLIT[™] reads Verilog netlist files and translates them into Ikoscompatible files. It works on Sun Microsystems and HP/Apollo workstations and is available for a license fee of \$5,000 per node. Ikos Systems, Inc. INFO/CARD #215

Scientific Plotting Software

MicroMath announces the release of GRAPH version 3, for plotting of scientific and engineering data. New features of this version include extended memory support, multiple y-axis plotting, import/export of Lotus, DIF, dBase and ASCII files, enhanced statistics, digital data smoothing, and PostScript output, GRAPH is priced at \$149 for a single-user copy. The update alone is specially priced at \$49 until February 10, after which it will be \$69.

MicroMath Scientific Software INFO/CARD #141

Shared-Resource Manager

HP E2085A is a new shared-resource manager (SRM) on the HP-UX server software (SRM/UX). The SRM/UX provides users of HP BASIC with access to a standard local area network to share files and programs among network users. Peripheral sharing and remote files are supported in the HP-UX system, which is compatible with USL's UNIX operating system. Up to 63 clients are allowed on SMR-style interfaces, or 265 client on LAN interfaces. The server software is priced at \$4,495, including Series 200/300 HP BASIC/WS client software. Hewlett-Packard Company

INFO/CARD #140





BLOCK

DIAGRAM

SIMULATION

ON YOUR

Powerful New Features

24 New Filter Models Plus Laplace
New RF Mixer and RF Amp Models
Quantizer, Integ&Dump, plus 3 More
High-Res Graphics Output to Lasers, Plotters, Printers and WP Software
Run OrCAD & PCAD Inside TESS
Lots More Space for User Models
Many New Power-features



You can run TESS and OrCAD under Windows 3.0 and use the mouse to move between them.

You get great service with TESS: one year free support, free models on the TESS BBS, plus the TESS newsletter.

30 day Moneyback Guarantee CALL FOR DEMO DISK

Not copy protected TESS still only \$695. MODGEN option \$495. Symbols for ORCADSDIM \$195. FOLICADIC CARS# \$295. VISA, MasterCard and PO's accepted.

T E S O F T PO BOX 305 Roswell GA 30077 404-751-9785 FAX 404-664-5817

Formerly Circuit Busters

Eagleware

Eagleware software integrates network synthesis for the initial design with the flexibility and power of high-speed simulation, tuning and optimization.



war



Formerly Circuit Busters

Tel (404) 939-0156 FAX (404) 939-0157

INFO/CARD 113

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booth #211.

JFW Rotary Attenuators



50R-002 Frequency Range: DC-1000 MHz Attenuation Range: 0-130 in 10 dB steps Connectors: BNC, N, TNC or SMA

50BR-008 Frequency Range: DC-2000 MHz Attenuation Range: 0-80 dB in 1 dB steps Connectors: BNC female (standard) SMA and N available upon request



Frequency Range: DC-2000 MHz Attenuation Range: 0-70 dB in 10 dB steps Connectors: SMA female (standard) BNC available upon request

50R-019 (right)

50R-029 (left)

Frequency Range: DC-2000 MHz Attenuation Range: 0-10 dB in 1 dB steps Connectors: SMA female (standard) BNC available upon request

50R-079 (left) Frequency Range: DC-1000 MHz Attenuation Range: 0-120 dB Connectors: BNC female or "N" female

50R-080 (right) Frequency Range: DC-1000 MHz Attenuation Range: 0-12 dB Connectors: BNC female or "N" female



JFW Industries, Inc. 5134 Commerce Square Dr. Indianapolis, Indiana 46237 (317) 887-1340



RF literature

Analog Dialogue

Analog Devices has produced their latest issue of Analog Dialogue, a quarterly journal on circuits, systems, and software for realworld signal processing. Discussed in this edition are specifications and applications of a mixed-signal processor which combines the ADSP-2101 DSP and both A-D and D-A converters on a single chip. Analog Devices INFO/CARD #229

Low Noise Amplifiers

Miteq has released a catalog detailing data on their low-noise, wideband, bipolar amplifier product line, covering the frequency range from a few kHz to 2 GHz. Special purpose and custom designed amplifiers are also available through the catalog. Mitea

INFO/CARD #228

Solid State Switches

A catalog of solid state switches covering the 10 MHz to 18.5 GHz frequency range has been provided by New England Micronetics. Single pole single throw switches through single pole five throw switches are detailed and performance characteristics and custom options are included.

New England Micronetics INFO/CARD #227

Monolithic Capacitors

A new catalog describing Murata Erie's line of axial leaded monolithic conformal coated ceramic capacitors is now available. The catalog contains specifications on temperature, capacitance tolerance, and mechanical and environmental details. Capacitor values range from 10 picofarads to 1 microfarad.

Murata Erie North America INFO/CARD #226

Solid State Amplifiers

ENI has prepared a pamphlet describing their line of solid state power systems covering the 10 kHz to 1000 MHz frequency range with power outputs ranging from milliwatts to kilowatts. Included are models designed for magnetic resonance imaging, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and broadband applications. ENI

INFO/CARD #225

Measurement Antennas

Anritsu has released a brochure detailing its full line of measurement antennas covering the 9 kHz to 2000 MHz frequency range. Comprehensive descriptions of dipole, logperiodic, biconical, loop and rod antennas are included. A chart detailing the specific components of each antenna, and diagrams providing measurements of each model are also contained int he brochure. Anritsu America, Inc.

INFO/CARD #224

Crystals and Oscillators

CTS has released a catalog describing their lines of crystals, hybrid oscillators, and precision crystal oscillators. Diagrams, specifications, and performance features are included for each product, and ordering forms are attached.

CTS Corporation, Knights Division INFO/CARD #223

Miniature Coax Connectors

The 50 ohm MMCX-Connector Series from are described in this catalog released by Huber + Suhner. The connectors cover the DC to 6 GHz frequency range and come in 25 different types, which include connectors for flexible and semi-rigid cables in straight, right-angle, and bulkhead versions. Huber + Suhner AG INFO/CARD #222

Inventory Update

Tucker Electronics has released an update on their lines of used instruments. Listed are universal counters, network analyzers, step attenuators and more from companies such as Hewlett-Packard, Fluke, Tektronix, and others. Also included are various power supplies and cable assemblies for 75 ohm terminations.

Tucker Electronics Company INFO/CARD #221

Electronic Materials Catalog

Electrical Insulation Suppliers has released their Electronic Materials Catalog which describes materials for electronic manufacturing and assembly. It features EMI/RFI shielding, adhesives, coatings and other products. **Electrical Insulation Suppliers, Inc.** INFO/CARD #220

Electronic Components Catalog

Digi-Key has published Catalog No. 911, featuring new additions to their product offerings. A wide range of components is listed, including inductors, capacitors, resistors, crystals, filters, connectors, digital and linear ICs, and many other products. Also described is their rapid shipment policy, pricing, and discount information. Digi-Key Corp.

INFO/CARD #219

Test System Products

The 1991 IEEE-488 and VXIBus Control, Data Acquistion and Analysis catalog is now available from National Instruments. The catalog features software products for thw control of programmable instruments, plug-in data acquisition boards with sampling rates up to 1 MHz, analog signal conditioning modules, VXIBus data acquisition and control systems, plus software tools for control of RS-232 based instruments.

National Instruments INFO/CARD #218





Friendly and intuitive user's interface with easy exchange of information among all applications. Direct high-resolution text and graphic outputs.



RFSynthesist[™] ...a computer aided synthesis tool for lumped and distributed structures, providing the first step in circuit design.

RFDesigner™

optimization for any number of circuit components Yield prediction.

SCHEMATIC CAPTURE: full-featured independent package; used as a project data base; data entry & auto back annotation; digital simulation included.

PCB LAYOUT CAD with programming capabilities, essential for design of RF/MW PCB layouts. GERBER PHOTO-PLOTER INTERFACE for con-

version of DXF to & from Gerber format.

NETWORK ANALYZER INTERFACE: sw/hw (SCSI - IEEE488) for S-parameter data acquisition. COMPREHENSIVE USER SUPPORT: printed and Automatic On-Line manuals, RFDesigner Newsletter, and active consulting. ingSOFT software runs on all MacIntosh models with 1 MB RAM, 4 to 8 MB recommended

IngSOFT Limited

213 Dunview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N-4H9, Canada TEL: (416) 730-9611 FAX: (416) 733-3884 RFSynthesist RFDenigner -ingSOFT Limited, DesignWorks - Capitano Computing Systems Ltd., Macintosh - Apple Computer Inc



RF engineering opportunities

ENGINEERING

LEMO, a northern California connector company, seeks candidates for a new product line of Rf connectors.

MANAGING ENGINEER

The position involves independent design and development of the new Rf product line and later on the management of all technical activities of this operation as well as product testing and manufacturing.

Must have Rf experience over 18 GHz (preference for at least 5 years). Experience interfacing with customers is very desirable.

DESIGN ENGINEER

BSEE/ME or equivalent with minimum 5 years experience in the design, development and production of Rf components up to 40 GHz.

Must have strong mechanical design and documentation skills, and be capable of handling project responsibility. Knowledge of Rf connectors and test procedures as well as MIL/QPL qualification experience highly desirable.

If you meet these qualifications, please send resume to us. EOE. Excellent benefits, non-smoking facility.



P.O. Box 11006 Santa Rosa, CA 95406

SIEMENS

Siemens Ultrasound, a subsidiary of one of the world's largest manufacturers of medical electronic equipment, is seeking a Senior Analog Design Engineer. Located in San Ramon just off I-680 (one-half hour north of San Jose), Siemens Ultrasound develops state-of-the-art diagnostic ultrasound equipment.

Senior Analog Design Engineer

Working as part of the Front-end Engineering Group, the Analog Engineer performs board level design of low noise, wide dynamic range, precision signal processing RF (0-50 MHz) Doppler receiver circuitry.

This position requires a BSEE or equivalent degree, and a minimum of five years of board level analog design experience which includes 0-50 MHz circuit design; design of active and passive analog filters; low noise, wide dynamic range, variable gain discrete amplifier design; and knowledge of logarithmic amplifier design. Pulsed Doppler RF signal processing, CAD, and P-Spice experience are pluses.

If you're a team player looking for challenging and rewarding work, consider Siemens. We offer a salary commensurate with your experience and an outstanding benefits package. To apply, send your resume, including salary history and/or requirements, to:

Personnel Director Siemens Ultrasound, Inc. 2527 Camino Ramon, Suite 100 San Ramon, CA 94583.

Siemens is an equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

Have a problem with your subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to: RF Design, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60650.

You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name and address as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.



Moving?

Simply attach the mailing label from this magazine and write in your new address below. (Please allow 4-8 weeks.)

Your New Address Goes Here

Name	
Address	Apt. #
City	
State	Zip

Subscription Rate:

12 issues \$38. Add \$14 a year for foreign orders.

Renewal

New Order

For Fast Service...

...it is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following number is available:



5615 W. Cermak Rd. • Cicero. IL 60650

RF engineering opportunities

SENIOR MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

MORROW

A United Parcel Service Co, a leading manufacturer of navigation and communications equipment, is a wholly owned subsidiary and the technological arm of UPS.

Be a manufacturing leader in the development and introduction of quality mobile radio products. Join the design team in addressing manufacturability issues during the design stage. Experience working in a concurrent engineering environment desirable. Extensive knowledge in THT, SMT and advanced manufacturing processes required. Qualified candidate must be able to assess domestic and offshore manufacturing options and provide leadership to the new product introduction efforts. Requires BSIE, BSEE, BSMfgE or equivalent and minimum of 7 yrs. mobile radio experience.

We offer excellent compensation package and significant growth potential. Please send resume in confidence MORROW INC., Recruiting to: Dept. (Position #239), P.O. Box 13549, Salem, OR 97309. PRINCIPALS ONLY, PLEASE. An Equal Opportunity Employer.



Advertising Index

Inc
Flectronics
Anzac Division 122
Advantest America. Inc 68
A.H. Systems
Alan Industries, Inc
American Technical
Ceramics Corp 18-19
Amplifier Research 119
Amplifonix
Analog & Analog &
Applied Engineering
Products 67
Avantek 44 45
Avcom
Bird Electronic
Corporation
Cal Crystal Lab, Inc
California Eastern
Laboratories
Communication
Concepts Inc. 21
Compex Corp 34
Crystal Technology.
Inc
CTS Corp
DAICO Industries,
Inc
Dielectric
Laboratories, Inc
Corporation 122
Fadeware 93 135
EDO Corn —
Barnes Engineering
Barnes Engineering Division
Barnes Engineering Division
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International 101
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 incSOET Limited 102
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 3 ingSOFT Limited 137
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories. 82
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Janel Laboratories, 1 Inc. 52
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI
Barnes EngineeringDivision102EEsof, Inc.2Elcom Systems118Electro Dynamics105EMF Systems, Inc.97ENI
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering S S
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129 K&L Microwave 12 KVG 24
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129 K&L Microwave 12 KVG 24
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Janel Laboratories, Inc. 52 JFW Industries, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129 K& Microwave 12 24 Lectronic Research Labs 121
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129 K&Microwave 12 24 Lectronic Research Labs 121 Lucas Weinschel, 121 121
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. Corp. 129 K& Microwave 12 KVG 24 Lectronic Research Labs Lucas Weinschel, Inc. Inc. 100
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129 K&Microwave 12 KVG 24 Lectronic Research Labs 121 Lucas Weinschel, Inc. 100 M/A-COM Omni Spectra,
Barnes Engineering Division 102 EEsof, Inc. 2 Elcom Systems 118 Electro Dynamics 105 EMF Systems, Inc. 97 ENI 56 Ferretec, Inc. 110 Frequency & Time Systems/Austron Systems/Austron 132 Gennum Corp. 80 Henry Radio 95 Hewlett-Packard 26, 35-37 Hy-Q International (USA), Inc. (USA), Inc. 126 IFR Systems, Inc. 3 ingSOFT Limited 137 Inter-Continental Microwave Microwave 82 Janel Laboratories, Inc. 136 Kalmus Engineering International, Ltd. 30-31 Kay Elemetrics Corp. 129 K& Microwave 12 KVG 24 Lectronic Research Labs 121 Lucas Weinschel, Inc. 100 M/A-COM Omni Spectra, Inc. 16, 32, 40, 64
Barnes EngineeringDivision102EEsof, Inc.2Elcom Systems118Electro Dynamics105EMF Systems, Inc.97ENI56Ferretec, Inc.110Frequency & TimeSystems/AustronSystems/Austron132Gennum Corp.80Henry Radio95Hewlett-Packard26, 35-37Hy-Q International(USA), Inc.(USA), Inc.126IFR Systems, Inc.3ingSOFT Limited137Inter-ContinentalMicrowaveMicrowave82Janel Laboratories,Inc.Inc.136Kalmus EngineeringInternational, Ltd.Matters121Lucas Weinschel,121Lucas Weinschel,100M/A-COM Omni Spectra,100M/A-COM Omni Spectra,107

MITEQ	
	48
Actorola—Semiconductor	-
Antorola—Government	20
Electronics Group	62
M-Pulse	101
Aurata Erie	55
NEOS	50
Noise/Com, Inc	52
Penstock Engineering.	52
Inc	89
Pole Zero	
Corporation	. 10
Power Systems	40
Programmed Test	. 15
Sources	63
Q-Bit Corp.	.21
QUALCOMM, Inc.	. 61
Quartztek	131
Radiation Systems—	
Division	116
Ramsey Electronics	88
RF Design Awards	
Contest 124-	125
RF Design	
Filter Handbook	126
Oscillator Handbook	133
RF Design	100
Software Service	8
RF Expo Proceedings	. 76
RF Monolithics, Inc.	.20
RF Prototype Systems	138
RHG Electronics	. 14
Laboratory	146
Richardson	
Electronics, Ltd.	.38
Sage Laboratories, Inc.	103
SCITEO Electronics	111
las	
IIIC	.84
SGS Thomson,	.84
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics	.84
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics	.84 .83 108
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal	.84 .83 108
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp	.84 .83 108 .88
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat	.84 .83 108 .88 .8 .87
GGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford	.84 .83 108 .88 .8 .87
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57,	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc.	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave	.84 .83 108 .88 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc.	.84 .83 108 .88 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fesoft	.84 .83 108 .88 .88 .87 .87 .81 .65 .20 134
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fesoft Fest Equipment	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20 134
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation 69	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 131 .86 .20 134
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation 69 Thomson Sintra ASM Finme & Frequency.	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20 134 .20 134
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation 65 Fhomson Sintra ASM Fime & Frequency, Ltd.	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20 134 .20 134 .20 134
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation 65 Fhomson Sintra ASM Fime & Frequency, Ltd.	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .131 .86 .20 134 .20 134 .20 113 145
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation 65 Thomson Sintra ASM Fime & Frequency, Ltd. Foko America Frak Microwave	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20 113 134 .20 .134
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 131 .86 .20 134 .20 134 .20 113 145 .23 121
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feledyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fest Equipment Corporation	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .86 .87 .86 .20 131 .86 .20 134 .20 113 145 .23 121 130
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feedyne Microwave femex Electronics, Inc. Feest Equipment Corporation	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20 1134 .20 1134 .20 1134 .20 1134 .20 .134 .20 .134 .120 .134 .120 .23 .121 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .24 .24 .25 .20 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feedyne Microwave femex Electronics, Inc. Feest Equipment Corporation	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .8
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feedyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fesoft Corporation	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .87 .8
SGS Thomson, Microelectronics. Siemens Corp. Sokol Crystal Products, Inc. Sprague-Goodman Spraylat. Stanford Telecommunications 57, STC Components Surcom Associates, Inc. Feedyne Microwave Femex Electronics, Inc. Fesoft Corporation 65 Fhomson Sintra ASM Fime & Frequency, Ltd. Frak Microwave Corporation 22 fim-Tronics, Inc. Frak Microwave Corporation 22 fim-Tronics, Inc. Frontech, Inc. FTE, Inc. Voltronics Corporation Vatkins-Johnson 51, Werlatone, Inc.	.84 .83 108 .88 .87 .87 .81 .65 .131 .86 .20 134 .86 .20 134 .20 134 .20 134 .20 134 .20 134 .20 .134 .20 .134 .20 .134 .20 .135 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20













RF Design Simplified. Use Toko's RF Building Blocks and Stop Going to Pieces!

Now you can reduce your RF design and component sourcing problems with just one phone call. Toko can supply more than 75% of the components required for most RF design projects, with "building blocks" that save time and space.

Toko is the world's largest manufacturer of small coils, with radial and axial leaded-inductors and SMT inductors — adjustable or fixed, in single or multiple coil configurations. We have what you're looking for.

Why design a complex LC or helical filter when Toko already makes it! We offer a wide variety from 4mm SMT styles to helical filters large enough to handle RF power signals—all in single or multiple configurations.

For I-F amplification and detection, Toko offers a variety of ICs to simplify design and reduce product size. Other available types include: compandors for noise reduction, equalizers, analog switches and voltage regulators.

For I-F or oscillator circuits, Toko ceramic filters and oscillating elements are an alternative to more costly technology. These High Q devices are also extremely compact and stable.

With over 36 stock types in a wide range of capacitance values, Toko has the varactor diodes you need, in SMT or SIP packages. An exclusive manufacturing process eliminates tracking errors in matched sets.

The fastest way to design and produce your next RF design project is with Toko RF modules. Utilizing the latest hybrid circuit technology, these circuits will also save space and cost. Custom variations are also available. COIL PROTOTYPE/SAMPLE KITS Toko sample kits give you more choices and cost less!

 Molded Sample Kit: 82 values (123 parts) 30MHz-150MHz; 0.0393-1.173 μH
 7mm Sample Kit: 54 values (108 parts), 70kHz-50MHz; 0.1-220 mH

10mm Sample Kit: 68 values (136 parts), 79kHz-75MHz; 0.08 μ H-56 mH

PRICED AT ONLY \$49 EACH. ORDER TODAY!

Let Toko put the pieces together for you. For a free catalog or information on samples, contact Toko America today. (708) 297-0070; FAX (708) 699-7864.



Your strategic partner. . . for all the right reasons.

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #949, 951.

How Low Can It Go? New Mixer Preamp Provides

Ultra-Low Intermodulation Levels For Ultra-Wideband RF Front Ends

> RHGELEC.LAB DMID2-18/1.5

- Hermetic drop-in package
- 2-18 GHz RF/LO, 1.5 GHz IF
- Low noise, high ½ IF rejection

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS, MODEL DMP2-18:

INPUTS:

Frequency, RF/LO(GHz)	2-18
VSWR, RF/LO	2.5:1/2.0:1
Peak power (1µsec pulse)(W) 150
Power, LO(dBm)	
Power, DC(Volts/mA)	+ 12/75

OUTPUTS:

Frequency, IF(GHz)	1.2-1.8
VSWR, IF	2.5:1
Intermodulation (dBm):	
2nd/3rd order	+ 30/+ 20
Power, İF@1dB comp.(dBm)	

olation, min. (dB)	25
bise figure(dB)	10
ngle tone intermodulation with	
-10dBm RF input (dBc):	
1LO-2RF	50
1LO-3RF	60
2LO-1RF	25
2LO-2RF	50
2LO-3RF	60
3LO-2RF	65
3LO-3RF	70

ENVIRONMENTAL: Operating temperature - 55°C to + 85°C; hermetically sealed package; meets applicable requirements of MIL-E-5400.

Please see us at the RF Technology Expo West, Booths #819, 821, 823, 825, 827.

RHG ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.

161 East Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729 (516) 242-1100, FAX: 516-242-1222, TWX: 510-227-6083 а м/дссм сомрану



INFO/CARD 120